

# Waiheke Local Board Workshop Agenda

**Date of Workshop:** Wednesday 10 April 2024

**Time:** 10:45

**Location:** Waiheke Local Board, 10 Belgium Street; MS Teams

Time	Workshop Item		Governance role	Purpose	Presenter(s)	Proposed Outcome(s)
10:45	Item 1	AT monthly update <b>Attachment</b> Memo	Keeping informed	Review progress with projects	Richard LaVille <i>Waiheke Manager</i>  Alex Elton-Farr <i>Elected Member Relationship Advisor</i>	Members will be updated on various projects across the island.
11:30	Item 2	Pier 2 Renewals update <b>Attachment</b> Presentation will be provided at the workshop	Oversight and monitoring	Review progress with projects	Scott Keene <i>Lead Engineer</i>	Members will receive an update on the design and progress of the pier 2 renewal at Mātiatia.
12:30	Lunch Break					
13:00	Item 3	Local and Environmental grants <b>Attachment</b> Applications Assessments	Keeping informed	Review community grant applications	James Boyd <i>Senior Grants Advisor</i>	Grants advisor to present the grants applications to members for review prior to funding allocation at the April business meeting.
14:00	Item 4	Waiheke Community Housing Trust (WCHT) <b>Attachment</b> Presentation will be provided at the workshop	Keeping informed	Informal dissemination	Damian Sycamore <i>General Manager</i>  Paul Carew <i>Trustee</i>	WCHT will update members on their activities and proposed alignment with goals of the board.

# Waiheke Local Board Workshop Proceedings

Workshop record of the Waiheke Local Board held in person and via Teams on Wednesday 10 April 2024, commencing at 10:45am

## Member attendance:

Cath Handley (Chair)	Bianca Ranson (Deputy)	Kylee Matthews	Robin Tucker	Paul Walden
Present	Present (via MS Teams)	Present	Apology	Absent

Time	Workshop Item		Attendee(s)		Summary of discussions
10:45	Item 1	AT monthly update <b>Attachment</b> Memo	Richard LaVille <i>Waiheke Manager</i>  Alex Elton-Farr <i>Elected Member Relationship Advisor</i>		AT staff updated members on pedestrian signage at Little Oneroa Reserve, Surfdale pedestrian crossing feasibility review, Placemakers' corner linemarking, Anniversary weekend 2023 slip repairs, Ostend Rd/Wharf Rd residential access, The Esplanade, Surfdale cycle path, Mātiatia shade sail replacement and customer service reporting data.
11:30	Item 2	Pier 2 Renewals update <b>Attachment</b> Presentation	Scott Keene <i>Lead Engineer</i>  Peter Engstrom <i>Principal Jasmx</i>  Andy Bragwin <i>Principal Jasmx</i>  Richard LaVille (AT) <i>Waiheke Manager</i>	Alex Elton-Farr (AT) <i>Elected Member Relationship Advisor</i>  Karin Turnage (AT) <i>Senior Asset Metro Specialist (via MS Teams)</i>  Theo Bosch (AT) <i>PT, Facilities and Structures (via MS Teams)</i>	Jasmx contractors presented on results of visitor experience survey and proposals on options to improve usability of the wharf area.

Time	Workshop Item	Attendee(s)	Summary of discussions
<p>The above workshop session and material is required to be confidential.</p> <p>Reason: The public conduct of the part of the workshop would be likely to result in the disclosure of information for which good reason for withholding exists under section 7.</p> <p>Particular interest(s) protected:            LGOIMA s7(2)(b)(ii) - The withholding of the information is necessary to protect information where the making available of the information would be likely unreasonably to prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied or who is the subject of the information.</p>			
12:30	<b>Lunch Break</b>		
13:00	Item 3 Local and Environmental grants <b>Attachment</b> Applications Assessments	James Boyd <i>Senior Grants Advisor</i>  Fiona Gregory <i>Community Broker</i>	Grants advisor to present the grants applications to members for review prior to funding allocation at the April business meeting.
14:00	Item 4 Waiheke Community Housing Trust (WCHT) <b>Attachment</b> Presentation will be provided at the workshop	Damian Sycamore <i>General Manager</i>  Paul Carew <i>Trustee</i>  Fiona Gregory <i>Community Broker</i>	WCHT will update members on their activities and proposed alignment with goals of the board.

# Waiheke Local Board Workshop Proceedings

Workshop record of the Waiheke Local Board held in person and via Teams on Wednesday 10 April 2024, commencing at 10:45am

## Member attendance:

Cath Handley (Chair)	Bianca Ranson (Deputy)	Kylee Matthews	Robin Tucker	Paul Walden
Present	Present (via MS Teams)	Present	Apology	Absent

Time	Workshop Item	Attendee(s)	Summary of discussions	
10:45	AT monthly update <b>Attachment</b> Memo	Richard LaVille <i>Waiheke Manager</i>  Alex Elton-Farr <i>Elected Member Relationship Advisor</i>	AT staff updated members on pedestrian signage at Little Oneroa Reserve, Surfdale pedestrian crossing feasibility review, Placemakers' corner linemarking, Anniversary weekend 2023 slip repairs, Ostend Rd/Wharf Rd residential access, The Esplanade, Surfdale cycle path, Mātiatia shade sail replacement and customer service reporting data.	
11:30	Pier 2 Renewals update <b>Attachment</b> Presentation	Scott Keene <i>Lead Engineer</i>  Peter Engstrom <i>Principal Jasmx</i>  Andy Bragwin <i>Principal Jasmx</i>  Richard LaVille (AT) <i>Waiheke Manager</i>	Alex Elton-Farr (AT) <i>Elected Member Relationship Advisor</i>  Karin Turnage (AT) <i>Senior Asset Metro Specialist (via MS Teams)</i>  Theo Bosch (AT) <i>PT, Facilities and Structures (via MS Teams)</i>	Jasmx contractors presented on results of visitor experience survey and proposals on options to improve usability of the wharf area.

Time	Workshop Item	Attendee(s)	Summary of discussions
<p>The above workshop session and material is required to be confidential.</p> <p>Reason: The public conduct of the part of the workshop would be likely to result in the disclosure of information for which good reason for withholding exists under section 7.</p> <p>Particular interest(s) protected:            LGOIMA s7(2)(b)(ii) - The withholding of the information is necessary to protect information where the making available of the information would be likely unreasonably to prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied or who is the subject of the information.</p>			
12:30	<b>Lunch Break</b>		
13:00	Item 3 Local and Environmental grants <b>Attachment</b> Applications Assessments	James Boyd <i>Senior Grants Advisor</i>  Fiona Gregory <i>Community Broker</i>	Grants advisor to present the grants applications to members for review prior to funding allocation at the April business meeting.
14:00	Item 4 Waiheke Community Housing Trust (WCHT) <b>Attachment</b> Presentation will be provided at the workshop	Damian Sycamore <i>General Manager</i>  Paul Carew <i>Trustee</i>  Fiona Gregory <i>Community Broker</i>	WCHT will update members on their activities and proposed alignment with goals of the board.

**Governance Role**

1. Accountability to the public
2. Engagement
3. Input to regional decision-making
4. Keeping informed
5. Local initiative / preparing for specific decisions
6. Oversight and monitoring
7. Setting direction / priorities / budget

**Role of Workshop:**

- (a) Workshops do not have decision-making authority.
- (b) Workshops are used to canvass issues, prepare local board members for upcoming decisions and to enable discussion between elected members and staff.
- (c) Workshops are not open to the public as decisions will be made at a formal, public local board business meeting.
- (d) Members are respectfully reminded of their Code of Conduct obligations with respect to conflicts of interest and confidentiality.
- (e) Workshops for groups of local boards can be held giving local boards the chance to work together on common interests or topics

# Memorandum

To: Waiheke Local Board  
From: Richard La Ville, Operations Manager Waiheke & Gulf Islands Airfields  
Date: 10 April 2024  
Subject: **AT monthly update 11am – 11.30am**

## Purpose:

This workshop is to briefly update the local board on a selection of transport related topics.

## Auckland Transport operations and projects:

Activity	New updates
The Esplanade, Surfdale	Currently going through internal design review – details attached. Proposed to go out for one-month public consultation. Consultation example that AT used to support similar project at Mangere Wharf. We propose to use similar imagery with supporting detail. Prior to public consultation – operational details including locking processes and procedures.
Cnr Ostend Rd/Wharf Rd, Ostend	Changes to road layout at this intersection have deprived resident at No17 from a vehicle crossing. Proposal to install lockable chain link gates (such as the one on Delaware Drive). Proposed layout and details attached.
Anzac Bay	Remains of vessel/structure removed. .
Little Oneroa Reserve Placemaker's Corner	Sign and post replaced. Linemarking complete on Ostend Rd.
Matiatia Wharf remedial works – canopy replacement	TMP set up daily and removed over weekends. STMS on site at all times during TMP duration. Canopy replacements – staged. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Main accessway – 1<sup>st</sup> two weeks.</li><li>- Bus drop-off/pick up area.</li></ul> Loading zone and mobility park to remain throughout works.
LBTCF – Cycleway	AT are due an update from the consultants on the 17 <sup>th</sup> of April. EMRP will arrange a workshop as soon as we have the amended designs. These design changes came about as a result of the engagement between AT/ Stantec and Cycle Action Waiheke. The raised table crossing feature that was to be included in the project has been removed. EMRP is awaiting new designs to present to the board. All raised table are currently under review.

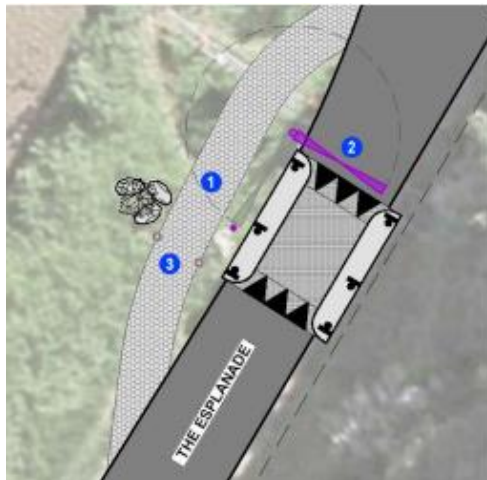
# Memorandum

<p>Slip repairs.</p> <p>Wharf Road/Waitai Road Ostend</p> <p>Wharf Rd, by boat ramp</p> <p>203 – 231 Orapiu, Cowes Bay</p> <p>40 Hekerua Rd, Little Oneroa</p>	<p>Open – Single Lane – work at 70% completion.</p> <p>Open – Single Lane – Under investigation.</p> <p>Open – Single Lane – Design phase – new longer steel poles would be required with a 2m cost increase, so alternatives are being investigated.</p> <p>Open – Single Lane – Design phase, change to steel poles required</p>
<p>Removal of the concession for HOP card being categorised under 'request something new'</p>	<p>We can send a report monthly that breaks down the data so that HOP applications can be removed if the board would like to use this option.</p>
<p>Dedicated Harbour Master for Waiheke</p>	<p>The EMRP has made a request for this/or allocated time resource for Waiheke. Awaiting response – will update ASAP.</p>



# Memorandum

## 1. The Esplanade



### Barriers

- Placed in front of the speed table for better visibility.
- Placed opposite of bank due to overland flowpath on the bank side.
- Swings 270° to closed position (northern), 90° to closed position (southern).

### Pedestrian walkways

- Approx 1.8m wide / clear between bollards (northern)
- 3.0m wide / approx. 1.4m clear between bollards (southern)
- Propose to use recycled plastic material (JakMat) for surface.



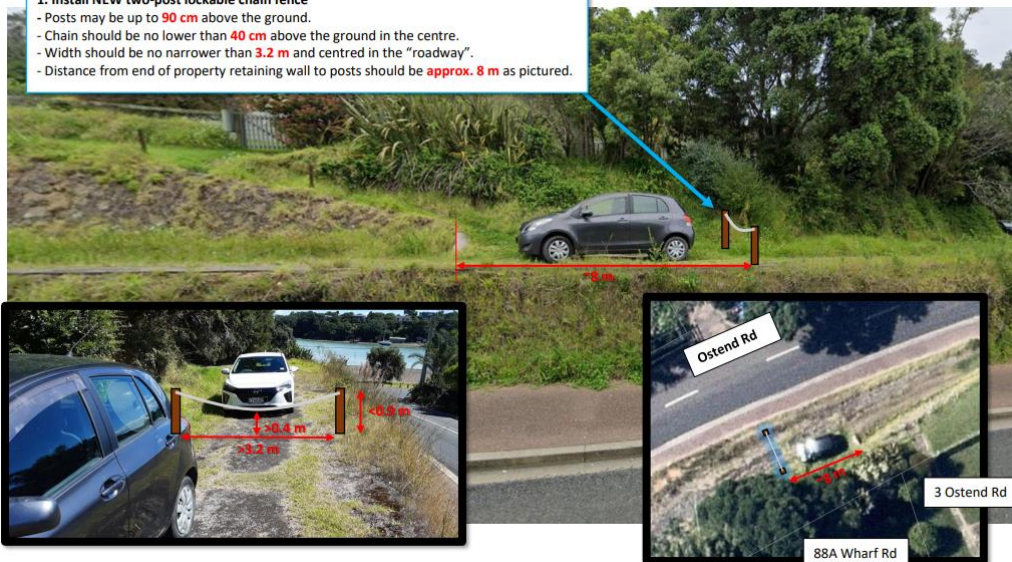


# Memorandum

## 2. Corner Ostend Rd/Wharf Rd.



- 1. Install NEW two-post lockable chain fence**
- Posts may be up to **90 cm** above the ground.
  - Chain should be no lower than **40 cm** above the ground in the centre.
  - Width should be no narrower than **3.2 m** and centred in the "roadway".
  - Distance from end of property retaining wall to posts should be **approx. 8 m** as pictured.



- 2. Install NEW two-post lockable chain fence**
- Sizing dimensions to be the same as on the previous page [1] including **3.2 m** spacing.
  - Choose longitudinal just in from the "edge maker post" where vegetation is narrower to provide a more efficient gate. (edge marker post may be removed)
  - Padlock for opening the chain to be the same as for the other end. Keys to be given to local **Auckland Council office** to be managed by Auckland Council and Auckland Transport.





# Memorandum

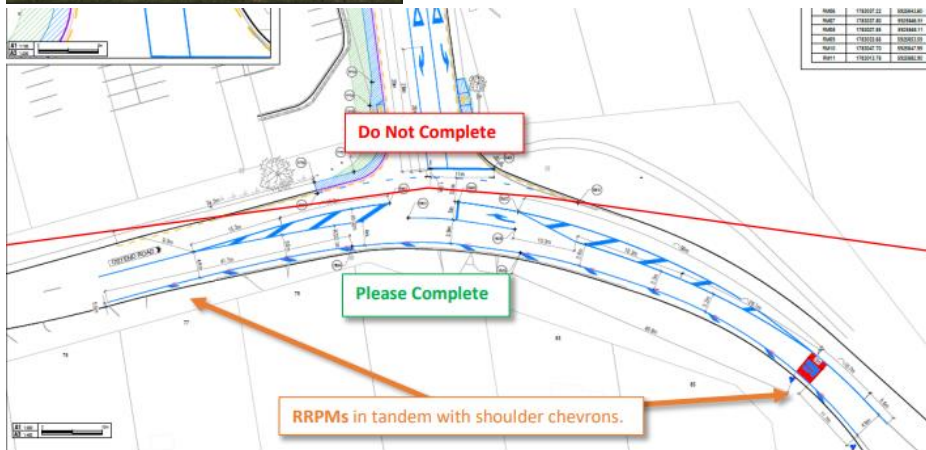
## 3. Anzac Bay





# Memorandum

## 4. Replacement signage (Little Oneroa) and new road marking (Ostend Rd).



## 5. Matiatia Wharf remedial works



## Contents

Waiheke Sea Scouts .....	2
Waiheke Musical Museum Charitable Trust .....	4
Omiha Welfare and Recreation Society .....	7
Pasifika Digital Knowledge Trust .....	11
Waiheke Island Supported Homes Trust .....	16
Waiheke TV Archive .....	21
Waiheke Playgroup .....	24
Rape Prevention Education Whakatu Mauri Trust .....	27
Waiheke Primary School .....	30
Waiheke Island Playcentre .....	33
Mobility Assistance Dogs Trust .....	36
Waiheke Island Dirt Track Club Inc .....	39
Waiheke Health Trust .....	42
Maria Betania Salas .....	46
Motutapu Restoration Trust .....	50
Waiheke Island Dirt Track Club Inc .....	53
Te Urikaraka Whanau Te Huruhi .....	56
Waiheke Adult Literacy Inc .....	58
Waiheke Island Toy Library Incorporated .....	62
Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust .....	66
Waiheke Community Childcare Centre Incorporated .....	90
Age Concern Auckland Trust .....	94
Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust .....	105
Every Body is a Treasure CT .....	111
Big Buddy Mentoring Trust .....	116
Young Workers Resource Centre .....	126
Feelings for Life Charitable Trust .....	132

## Waiheke Sea Scouts

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	----------------------

### **Project: sailing and safety equipment for our group**

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke		
<b>Summary:</b>	Provide a safe environment for kids to thrive and develop sailing and bush skills on Waiheke island		
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have been providing these programs for many years. We have skilled leaders who we are lucky to have as part of our group. However, we need the associated equipment to keep them as there are other groups with better equipment		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/02/2024 - 31/01/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	65		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We advertise the scouts program on our website and to our members directly and through community media such as Gulf News		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Teaching island youth how to be safe on the water. Providing leadership from skilled professionals. Enabling community members to learn, share knowledge and develop essential skills that can cascade through age groups.

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

##### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

We provide training, coaching and instruction to island youth in all matters of sailing and outdoor seamanship. We also lead youth in outdoor bush environments and in nature and support environmental concerns. We also support adults with continuous training and skill development. Our priority is to help youth and leaders grow and thrive in a safe environment.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Sol Harris	group leader
Jacob Heatley Adams	sailing leader
Michael Grant	sailing instructor
Dan Tisch	Bush Scouts Leader
Lexi Guerrin	Bush Scouts Outdoor activity leader

## Demographics

<b>Māori outcomes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering</i></li> </ul> <p>We are an inclusive group and have Māori and non-Māori parents, helpers, youth.</p>
<b>Accessible to people with disabilities</b>	Yes - We are an inclusive group. To be decided on a case by case basis, depending on the level of disability and health and safety considerations.
<b>Healthy environment approach:</b>	<p>Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*</p> <p>Outdoor education, emission free travel on sailing boats, minimal waste, care of the ocean and beach environment, leave no trace philosophy</p>

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Youth aged between 5 -15, from all manner of backgrounds, no exclusions.

## Financial information

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Sailing & safety equipment

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We need essential equipment and gear. We do not have the funding for it. We need at a minimum approx 15,000 to cover all essentials

**Cost of participation:** we charge a term fee, mandated by Scouts NZ, but we keep this to a minimum

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$26000.00	\$4000.00	\$0.00	\$2000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
wide range of items - see spreadsheet	\$26000.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
income from term fees	\$2000.00
fundraising sausage sizzles	\$2000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
none at the moment	\$0.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
none at the moment	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	100

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<p>I would be happy to discuss any aspect with the Local Board to support our group.</p> <p>Thank you for your consideration.</p>
---	---

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2418-203	<b>sailing and safety equipment for our group</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-204

## Waiheke Musical Museum Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

### Project: Instrument Maintenance and Tuning

<b>Location:</b>	2 Korora Road, Waiheke Island, Auckland
<b>Summary:</b>	This collection of old and rare instruments requires regular care, repair, and tuning. The work cannot be done by volunteers, as a high level of skills and knowledge is required. Having functioning instruments underpins all our activities: concerts, tours, educational events, audience participation and experience of the instruments.
<b>Expertise:</b>	The museum has existed since 1996 and we have decades of experience in ensuring that the instruments are well looked after with the help of experts. We have recently started formal curation of the collection and are updating the collection catalogue with the lineage of instruments.
<b>Dates:</b>	06/05/2024 - 30/04/2025
<b>People reached:</b>	3000



<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	75%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We always acknowledge the local board as a sponsor when presenting concerts. Our website, concert posters, concert programmes, and regular electronic newsletters include a footer acknowledging the support of the Local Board. For this particular project we would also write up in our newsletter and try to get Gulf News to write an article about tuning and maintaining instruments at the museum.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

The museum's collection of instruments, which was the life work of Lloyd and Joan Whittaker, will be maintained and thus its survival is ensured. The Waiheke community and visitors to the island can enjoy live music, learn about historical instruments and participate actively in making music. The museum is a valued island attraction and draws visitors to the island.

The concerts add value and pleasure to islanders' lives. Especially the elderly, sick, or disadvantaged, who often can not attend Auckland concerts due to financial or physical restrictions benefit from the varied and high quality events at the museum.

Also the local primary schools have expressed interest to be able to use the museum as an educational resource.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### *Waiheke*

- culture and arts – creating a sense of identity and cohesion that reflects the island's identity

The museum offers free monthly concerts to Waiheke social services groups, such as MOW, Wish Trust, and Dementia Support. We are also offering the venue at no cost to WAL's orchestra and other one-off events, such as a fundraiser for a high school student who has been invited to attend a special workshop at NASA. In addition, the Waiheke community can attend monthly concerts, which are priced to ensure that they are affordable.

Our instruments, which are used for all these activities need regular tuning and ongoing maintenance.

We are asking for a grant to keep the instruments going so that the Waiheke community can continue to use the venue and the museum's resources.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Volunteers	Picking up tuner from ferry, help with polishing the instruments and minor repairs

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- 

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - There are limited things on offer for people with disabilities on Waiheke. We recently installed new flexible seating (thanks to a Local Board Grant) which allows us to easily change the layout of the space for concert, school, or community events. We are making a special effort to offer musical events for people with disabilities. We can only do this if the instruments are tuned and maintained. Live music enriches everyone's life.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

We have zero-waste events; the venue is smoke-free; we don't sell food or alcohol; by attending events on the island (rather than using transport to and in Auckland), we all can reduce the carbon footprint.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

The museum welcomes all visitors and offers a range of activities to meet diverse needs in the community, as much as our limited resources allow us.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested: \$5340.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Payments for 12 x monthly tuning/maintenance of instruments. Each month we have two key instruments tuned and regulated (\$160 + \$160) plus a travel time allowance for our piano tuner (\$25/hour x 5 hours travel = \$125). Total annual cost is 12 x (160 + 160 + 125) = 12 x 445 = \$5,340

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Visitors to the museum would not be able to use the instruments. We would only tune the piano used for the monthly ticketed concerts. Overall the collection would deteriorate as regular maintenance is the key to the preservation of old instruments.

**Cost of participation:** n/a

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5340.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Tuner travelling to Waiheke monthly and tuning 2 instruments at the time; and/or fixing issues (12x).	\$5340.00	\$5340.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
-------------------	--------

	\$\$
--	------

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
3	50

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Attached are the acknowledgements we show on our website, posters, and concert programmes.
---	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-204	<b>Instrument Maintenance and Tuning</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2418-103	<b>Chair replacement to improve accessibility and inclusion</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
QR2418-110	<b>Upgrading the Waiheke Musical Museum IT tools</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,744.49
QR2318-325	<b>"Live at Five"</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2318-214	<b>Upgrading the museum's marketing materials and Whittakers Sign</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2218-316	<b>Making the Grade</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$940.00
HF22-110	<b>From the Sailing Ship Piano to the Bechstein Concert Grand: stories and a concert of unique and rare instruments at Whittakers Musical Museum.</b> Heritage Festival 2022 - Review report	<b>Approved</b> \$400.00
LG2218-219	<b>Winter Story-telling (Title may be changed by Writer )</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2018-126	<b>Maintenance of the instruments used for public performances.</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$780.00
QR1918-123	<b>Essential Maintenance of Bechstein Grand Piano</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1818-319	<b>Live Shows and Concerts</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$899.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-205

## Omiha Welfare and Recreation Society

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

### Project: Tennis Court Resealing

<b>Location:</b>	9 Valley Road Omiha Waiheke Island
<b>Summary:</b>	The project is aimed at the repair and /or replacement of the playing surface of the Omiha Welfare and Recreation Society's tennis court. The OWRS has recently re-

	fenced the court and replaced the net,cleared the premiesies of debris and weeds and removed tree branches overhanging the court . At present the court can not be safely used because of tripping hazards due to the deterioration of the playing surface.The undulating and fractured nature of the surface makes it impossible to reliably be used as a competitive facility .All the other necessary steps have been completed to make it a viable court.We have also established on the same court the only outdoor pickleball court on the motu.which similarly needs a safe surface.	
<b>Expertise:</b>	For the last 90 years the the organisation has continued to successfully maintain this sports facility. through fundraising and volunteer work The organisation has continued to deliver a successful pest eradication project over the last 10 years. The organisation has succeeded in purchasing a historically significant public reserve (Crosby Reserve) The organisation owns and maintains a hall which has been used for recreational activites such as bowls and yoga and fitness classes and is hired out for social events,concerts,plays,film evenings and a regular weekend cafe	
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 01/08/2024	
<b>People reached:</b>	50	
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	95%	
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will acknowledge the Local Board's contribution at the opening ceremony and by announcements in the OWRS meetings and monthly newsletter	

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

This project will benefit the community by transforming an already existing facility into a viable and safe place for people to enjoy safe and active exercise , particularly tennis ,pickleball and other similar sports .

This facility has been part of the Rocky Bay / Omiha recreational and social ambience for 90 years.The OWRS built this court on land gifted to the OWRS specifically for the purpose of a tennis court . The OWRS has continued to maintain the tennis court over the last 90 years . However with the inevitable effects wear and age, the playing surface has now deteriorated so much that the court can no longer fulfil its purpose.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Waiheke***

- recreation and sport – helping our communities lead active and healthy lifestyles

The project is specifically aimed at improving the health of the community and enabling people to leave active and healthy lives by providing a facility where a variety of games such as tennis, pickle ball, basketball and petanque can be played.Although this facility already exists and

is maintained by the society , remedial work is urgently needed on the playing surface to make it safe and fit for purpose.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

This project will benefit the health and well-being of any Maori who use the facility . It is a whanau-based activity.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - A ramp has been constructed to enable easy access to the court and seating is provided for spectators

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Appropriate signage directing people to take any rubbish home or to the nearby council rubbish collection site Healthy and active lifestyle is the principal aim of this sporting facility

Reduction of carbon emissions by providing a facility for the use of local residents which is within easy walking distance

.The OWRS has cleared the site of noxious weeds and has planted the site with native species.The OWRS has also renewed and repaired the previously inadequate drainage system on the site.Signage has been installed on site declaring it a smokefree location

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project will benefit people of all ages who want to enjoy physical activity. The tennis court can be used by young and old.The pickleball court is popular with those who do not have the physical ability for tennis but still enjoy an active game on a court

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**      **\$10000.00**

### Requesting grant for:

For the installation of new sealing on the tennis court. In 2023 the OWRS had obtained several quotes from several different organisations for this work .All of these were too high for the society to realistically meet . We had successfully obtained a grant of \$4,000 but returned this once we realised that we could not meet the balance of the costs involved In 2024 we obtained a new quote from a different organisation which is well within our capacity to meet if our application for the Local Grant succeeds

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

This is not a project which can be amended or partially completed . The entire surface must be resealed

### Cost of participation:

There is no fixed cost for entry or participation. A koha is requested

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15812.50	\$5000.00	\$0.00	\$5000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
the application of flexipave surface to the tennis court	\$15812.50	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
We have already begun actively fundraising by requesting donations and organising fundraising events	\$5000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	40

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	In 2022 the OWRS began to improve the tennis court which was getting little use because of its dilapidated condition. We first of all removed the collapsed fence around the court and erected another effective fence. We next removed trees overhanging the court. The surface of the court was the major problem. We received quotes from several businesses. We had previously patched the cracks in the court but this proved to be only a temporary solution. The cheapest quote received was \$56,000. This was far too expensive. We have now received an achievable quote of \$15,812.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2418-205	<b>Tennis Court Resealing</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2418-107	<b>The Rocky Bay Sports Facility -petanque court</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2318-203	<b>Rocky Bay Petanque Court</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2318-101	<b>The Omiha Community Response Group -First Aid Course</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,725.00
WE2223-102	<b>Rocky Bay Ratbusters</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Environmental Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$550.00
LG2218-207	<b>Valley Road Tennis Court Repair</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Grants refunded	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
0047	<b>Tennis Court sealing</b> Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
WE212204	<b>Rocky Bay Ratbusters</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Environmental Grant - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00

<b>LG2118-208</b>	<b>Rocky Bay Ratbusters</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2018-203</b>	<b>Rocky Bay Ratbusters</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>WER1819-04</b>	<b>Rocky Bay Ratbusters</b> Waiheke Ecological Restoration Grant 2018/2019 - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>RENH18/19076</b>	<b>Rocky Bay Ratbusters</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2018 - 2019 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG1818-111</b>	<b>Rat Busters OWRS</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>WHK1415_100 033</b>	<b>Rates Assistance 2015/2016 financial year</b> LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$650.32
<b>EIF14_1167</b>	<b>Rat Reduction in Rocky Bay</b> Environmental Initiatives Fund 2014 - Application Assessment - Biosecurity	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>WHK200002</b>	<b>2013-14 Rates Relief application</b> Waiheke Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2013-14 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-206

## Pasifika Digital Knowledge Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: "Empowering New Zealand's seniors through digital literacy and inclusion."

<b>Location:</b>	The project will be managed at Level 2/7 Hall Street, Pukekohe 2102, New Zealand
<b>Summary:</b>	Today, we're at a crossroads in NZ. We can either let these challenges persist or embrace innovation to empower our seniors towards fulfilling, independent lives. Our program aims to make a significant impact on older adults' lives in NZ. Through access to digital tools, improved digital literacy, and stronger community ties, we enable seniors to lead healthier, happier, and more connected lives.
<b>Expertise:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pioneering efforts in Co-Creation as Commercial Engagement and Research Coordinator for CC-CREATE AGE.</li> <li>• Enhance Governance Capacity and Capability for Community Organizations Serving Vulnerable Groups: In June 2023, Auckland Local Boards commissioned us to strengthen governance within Maori and Pasifika community organizations, emphasizing financial management, fundraising, grant applications, and accountability reporting. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We have successfully delivered workshops on social justice hackathon and coping workplace bias. Jr. Mckenzie Trust funds this program.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In March 2023 we were commissioned to design and deliver the Seniors Entrepreneurship Programme for the Office of Seniors and the Flexi-Wage Self Employment Pastoral Care pilot for Ministry of Social Development .</li> <li>• Receiving the honour of SunPix Electoral Commission Pacific Leader of the Year.</li> </ul>
<b>Dates:</b>	10/05/2024 - 30/11/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	10

<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>To acknowledge the local board's support, we'll utilize a multi-faceted approach:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Social Media: Regular posts thanking the local board, enhancing community awareness.</li> <li>- Press Releases: Inform local media about the project, highlighting the board's contribution.</li> <li>- Website: A dedicated section and updates on our website acknowledging their support.</li> <li>- Event Recognition: Formal acknowledgments at our events, including banners and posters featuring the local board's logo.</li> <li>- Project Materials: Incorporate their logo and thanks in all materials.</li> <li>- Visibility Efforts: Engage with the board's channels for broader visibility and present project outcomes at their events.</li> </ul> <p>This strategy ensures the local board's contribution is publicly recognized, fostering a strong partnership and community awareness.</p>

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

The project significantly benefits the community by:

1. **Boosting Social Connectivity:** It combats digital isolation among seniors, improving their connections with loved ones and access to community services, thus reducing loneliness.
2. **Access to Online Services:** Seniors gain the digital literacy needed to access essential services online, enhancing their independence.
3. **Cultural and Emotional Well-being:** Through digital storytelling, seniors express their experiences and emotions, fostering cultural preservation and emotional health.
4. **Intergenerational Bonds:** The project encourages exchanges between generations, enriching community ties and mutual understanding.
5. **Empowering Community Solutions:** Seniors apply their wisdom in hackathons to address local issues, contributing to innovative community improvements.
6. **Enhancing Resilience:** By engaging seniors in digital realms and problem-solving, the project strengthens community adaptability to challenges.
7. **Promoting Lifelong Learning:** Continuous skill development and learning opportunities are provided, enriching seniors' lives and cognitive engagement.

Overall, this initiative not only uplifts seniors by fostering inclusivity, digital engagement, and a sense of purpose but also strengthens community cohesion, resilience, and cultural richness, benefiting all members of the community.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### **Franklin**

- range of community wellbeing and resilience services and programmes

The program enhances community wellbeing and resilience by:

**Reducing Social Isolation:** Provides seniors with digital devices and training, fostering social connections and access to essential services.

**Promoting Emotional Wellbeing:** Encourages self-expression through digital storytelling, supporting emotional health and cultural preservation.

**Empowering Seniors:** Involves seniors in problem-solving through hackathons, enhancing their



sense of purpose and contribution to community resilience.

Fostering Lifelong Learning and Skill Development: Offers opportunities for continuous learning, critical thinking, and collaboration.

Overall, it strengthens individual and community wellbeing by ensuring seniors are connected, empowered, and actively participating in their communities, thereby building a more inclusive and resilient society.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
A & K Thomson Limited	Lead Facilitator
Campfire Studio	Media and Contents

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our project is dedicated to engaging Māori communities by ensuring their significant involvement and focus:

- Design Involvement: Māori stakeholders have been consulted to ensure the project aligns with Māori values and priorities, fostering a co-designed approach.

- Cultural Focus: We incorporate tikanga, mātauranga, and te reo Māori into our digital literacy initiatives, promoting cultural preservation alongside technological proficiency.

- Māori Participation: Prioritizing Māori engagement, we aim for high representation among participants and staff to ensure relevancy and benefit to Māori communities.

Although not Māori-led, our project prioritizes Māori outcomes through comprehensive involvement, cultural integration, and targeted participation.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our project prioritizes accessibility for people with disabilities through the following measures:

1. Digital Accessibility: We ensure digital platforms and content are accessible, with features like alt text, video captions, and compatibility with screen readers and keyboard navigation.

2. Physical Accessibility: Venues for events and workshops are chosen for their accessibility, including wheelchair access, and proximity to public transport.

3. Adaptive Technology: We use adaptive technology, such as screen magnifiers and speech-to-text software, to support participants with various disabilities.

4. Personalized Support: We offer tailored support and adaptations to meet individual needs, ensuring everyone can participate fully.

5. Training and Awareness: Our team is trained in disability awareness to create an inclusive environment for all participants.

These strategies ensure our project is inclusive, allowing people with disabilities equal opportunity to engage and benefit from our initiatives.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

To foster a healthy environment, our project will integrate key strategies across all activities:

- Smoke-Free Advocacy: Educate on the benefits of smoke-free living through digital platforms and visible signage at events.
- Waste Reduction: Prioritize digital materials to minimize paper use and conduct workshops on sustainable living practices, emphasizing zero waste principles.
- Healthy Eating: Offer nutritious food options, with water as the primary beverage, to promote health and well-being.
- Active Lifestyle Encouragement: Incorporate movement breaks and organize activities that promote physical fitness suitable for seniors.
- Carbon Footprint Reduction: Advocate for the use of public transportation and environmentally friendly travel options. Include educational content on climate change, emphasizing actions to reduce carbon emissions and enhance community resilience.

By embedding sustainability and wellness into our program, we aim to cultivate an eco-friendly community ethos, encouraging participants to adopt healthier, more sustainable lifestyles.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Our project is inclusive and designed to benefit individuals across various demographics, with a particular focus on seniors to bridge the digital divide. While it's open to all genders and ethnicities, here are the key targeted demographics:

- Ages: The primary focus is on seniors, aiming to enhance their digital literacy, empower them with modern technological skills, and foster their engagement in the digital world. This demographic is often at risk of digital exclusion, and our project seeks to address this gap.
- Ethnicities: While the project is inclusive of all ethnicities, there's a special emphasis on engaging with Māori communities. By integrating tikanga, mātauranga, and te reo Māori into the program, we ensure the project is culturally resonant and supportive of Māori heritage and knowledge.
- Genders: Our project is gender-inclusive, ensuring equitable access and participation for all genders. We aim to create a safe and supportive environment that encourages participation from diverse backgrounds.

In summary, while our project is particularly focused on seniors and includes a strong component of cultural engagement with Māori communities, it is fundamentally designed to be inclusive, welcoming individuals of all ages, ethnicities, and genders.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Our current request is for:  
Digital Literacy Workshops \$2,500  
Expression of Feeling (Inside Out) \$4,000  
Find Your Solution Hackathon \$2,500  
Operational Costs \$1,000

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

To sustain our project with limited funding, we'll focus on essential digital literacy training and the Expression of Feeling initiative. By scaling down the hackathon and shifting to device loans and virtual workshops, we've calculated a minimum funding requirement of approximately NZD 5,500. This streamlined budget covers trainer fees, software subscription, a device loan pool, and basic operational costs, ensuring we can still significantly benefit the senior community by enhancing digital skills and emotional well-being, even with constrained resources.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Recording Mixing and Publishing (\$1100*3)	\$3300.00	\$3300.00
Facilitator and Coach Fees	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Training Materials and Resources	\$500.00	\$500.00
Staff (10 hours @ \$50)	\$500.00	\$500.00
Koha and refreshment for participants (\$100 each 50 participants)	\$500.00	\$500.00
Admin and Staff Cost (2 hours @ \$50)	\$100.00	\$100.00
Koha and Gifts for Participants (\$200*3)	\$600.00	\$600.00
Facilitator and Mentor Fees	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Catering and Miscellaneous	\$500.00	\$500.00
Participants refreshment fee	\$500.00	\$500.00
Stationary and Other Material for Hackathon	\$300.00	\$300.00
Misc Overheads	\$200.00	\$200.00
Admin and other charges	\$1000.00	\$1000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Digital Devices by (Counties Energy)	\$10000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	10

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Project Pitch and Budget
---	--------------------------

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-206	"Empowering New Zealand's seniors through digital literacy and inclusion. 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2303-224	Coordinating Community Well-being and Resilience Services and Programs 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-207

## Waiheke Island Supported Homes Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Garden Shed Project for Garden to Table Initiative

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke Island Supported Homes Trust, 55-59 Bay Road, Ostend, Waiheke Island, Auckland 1081
<b>Summary:</b>	WISH Trust requires funding towards its 'Garden Shed Project'. This is an integral step in its ongoing commitment to its 'Garden to Table' healthy lifestyle initiative. WISH is growing its own vegetables, herbs and fruits, for its own use and to sell excess produce at the gate, or at the Waiheke Market. This is creating opportunities for Tāngata whaiora who reside at WISH, and the community, to enjoy a community connectedness. A Garden Shed would house all manner of gardening tools, store seeds, potting mixes, bagged compost, planting pots, gardener's rain gear, gumboots etc. A shed would keep everything dry in the winter and create a seamless link to benefit the other successful garden to Table initiatives already in place.

<b>Expertise:</b>	WISH has amassed an invaluable amount of expertise in the growing of vegetables. Since our establishment in 1993 WISH has been developing the biodiversity of the land and gardens through similar projects. Currently WISH employs Rosie Bramley, who is a hugely knowledgeable and experienced gardener and has been able to continually develop the growing capacity successfully. WISH has previously initially fund raised for a water bore, a hen house, a Tunnel house, and for the now developed raised vegetable beds. Initially the Food map was planned. Tāngata whaiora are now experienced and confident at gardening, however this expertise is hindered by the lack of a Garden Shed to store their seeds, tools, and equipment. Kaimahi are also now experienced gardeners.	
<b>Dates:</b>	01/07/2024 - 01/07/2025	
<b>People reached:</b>	Ten Tāngata whaiora plus all of Waiheke community	
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%	
<b>Promotion:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Garden Shed would display acknowledgement to the Auckland Council for its generous contribution and help with this initiative</li> <li>- WISH would acknowledge the Auckland Council's contribution permanently on their web site</li> <li>- WISH would acknowledge the Auckland Council's contribution via their Facebook and Instagram pages</li> <li>- WISH would acknowledge the Auckland Council's contribution during Waiheke Community Groups meetings</li> <li>- WISH would acknowledge the Auckland Council's contribution in any future media interviews and / or stories</li> <li>- The Auckland Council's commitment to enhance high biodiversity values would be acknowledged by word of mouth in the community</li> </ul>	

**Environmental benefits:** A. Garden Shed will enhance the Garden to Table initiatives of WISH and will effectively also benefit the environment:

- Reduction of the carbon emissions in the environment
- Supply of fresh, organic, unsprayed vegetables, fruits and herbs produced
- care taken of the environment where it is nurtured and fed.
- Healthy gardening activities in conjunction with the environment
- Future proofing the environment for food production
- Smoke free environment
- Physically and mentally challenged diverse range of people enjoying their environment
- Compost, worm farm juice, and bokashi fertilisers being produced to replenish the environment

---

## Community benefits

---

### **Identified community outcomes:**

The Waiheke community stands to benefit from the WISH Garden to Table Initiative, which seeks support for funding a Garden Shed. The community will enjoy more of the healthy, organic, unsprayed produce sold at WISH's gate for an affordable price which is much less than people are having to pay shops. This landowner conservation effort to continue to increase productivity of the land by growing vegetables and planting more fruiting trees, will also benefit the community by reducing carbon emissions and increasing carbon storage in soil and plants. This in turn protects the natural environment of green, productive, open, land which the community enjoys. WISH actively collaborates with other community groups which collectively benefit the whole community. E.g. the ongoing WISH Kaimahi (staff) training by the Zero Waste Manager at Waiheke Resources Trust. This project is based on Waiheke Island and WISH uses local suppliers, local procurement contributes to sustaining Waiheke businesses to weather their fluctuations throughout the year. This ensures that Waiheke remains a sustainable tourism destination which in turn benefits its

community. WISH community group works to produce a beneficial spinoff to the rest of the Waiheke community as all people can flourish and enjoy a healthy lifestyle

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

**Waiheke**

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

WISH is restoring its two sites into a successful, productive, garden environment. There is an urgent need for a Garden Shed which will effectively protect the huge amount of work and funding that has already gone into creating this productive environment by ensuring its continued and growing success. WISH Trust Tāngata whaiora are flourishing from their work in their gardens and consuming their healthy, organic garden produce as no sprays have been used. The gardening activities are enabling diverse participation and inclusion. The Tāngata whaiora represent a diversity in ages and ethnicities. However they share the diagnosis of Paranoid Schizophrenia in this Level Four facility. These people are successfully integrating into the Waiheke Community not least by interacting at their gate with the sale of fresh, organic vegetables. Tāngata whaiora are proud to have been able to reduce their dependence on medication through interacting with their environment in their 'smoke free' gardens. Last year Waiheke Island experienced Cyclone Gabriel which made Waihekeans aware of their vulnerability in the event of a major disaster, where Waiheke could find itself temporarily cut off from the Auckland supplies. Previously the Covid Pandemic made people aware of the need to protect ourselves against a disruption in the supply of vegetables by growing our own. WISH Trust is developing community capability and capacity with its own garden produce. This goes a long way to fill a gap and build local resilience. Waiheke needs to invest in its own food production where possible before an emergency arises, so that we can sustain our own fresh food supply in the event of another emergency.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Waiheke Sustainability Centre	assistance, expertise and training
Kai Conscious	outlet for free food to underprivileged people

---

**Demographics**

---

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*
  - Tāngata whaiora and kaimahi with Maori ethnicity are involved in the design/concept
  - There is a focus on growing medicinal foods for traditional Maori use
  - Tāngata whaiora and kaimahi with Maori ethnicity participate in the process of growing healthy food produce
  - Maori and all ethnicities in the community will participate by consuming the fresh, organic, unsprayed vegetables, fruits and herbs
  - Maori are able and encouraged to express themselves as 'people of the land' with the production of kai, Hangi, and Matariki celebrations
  - WISH upholds and recognises Te Tiriti O Waitangi principles, protection and partnership
  - Flax is cultivated and shared with Maori hoa and through community groups and schools for making Kete, Poi, and Hangi.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Some of the Tāngata whaiora now residing at WISH have lived at Kingseat Hospital before it was devolved, and a modern inclusive approach using Community facilities such as WISH Trust were formed. Some of the Tāngata whaiora are physically disabled people as well as experiencing the

mental anguish of Schizophrenia. Some are older and many have co-morbidities including intellectual challenges. There is a mix of male and female, younger and older people currently benefiting from the forward thinking of a General Manager with lived experience, through to highly qualified kaimahi and outside clinical professional overview by Psychiatrists and Medical expertise. WISH provides a raft of Rehabilitation Programs, including external education and engagement with the community through programs run by Waiheke Adult Literacy and Literacy Aotearoa. Community activities, cafes, library, provide inclusion and acceptance. A Person Centred approach using the Strengths Model is used, all staff are continually updated and educated.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

- WISH is a smoke free environment and this will apply to the Garden Shed.
- Where possible WISH will recycle materials and plant materials will be composted. WISH has existing compost beds in production.
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and herbs will be produced and available for consumption.
- WISH produces class AA water from its water bore.
- People are encouraged to be involved in their gardens. All people in the organisation of WISH are proud of its gardens & achievements.
- Planting more trees & plants in the Food Forest off-sets Waiheke carbon emissions and increases community resilience to climate change.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

The WISH Garden Shed for the Garden to Table initiative attracts all ages, genders and ethnicities of people. No one is excluded from the benefits of this project. All people are encouraged to participate and/or benefit from the produce.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:**        **\$9997.00**

**Requesting grant for:**        WISH is requesting funding for the kit-set Garden Shed.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

- WISH would have to reduce the size of the Garden Shed.
- The minimum amount of funding WISH would require to continue this project would be \$7,000.00 This would enable WISH to purchase a much smaller Garden Shed. This may mean WISH might need to purchase another Shed in the future. WISH hopes to future proof its Garden to Table initiative by constructing one Garden Shed that will an adequate size for all off its immediate and future uses. WISH recognises the importance of getting this right in the first place without compromising the seamless goal of the project.

**Cost of participation:**        No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$13397.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3400.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Garden Shed Kitset \$9997.00	\$13397.00	\$9997.00
	\$\$	\$\$

Income description	Amount
N/A	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
N/A	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
N/A	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	2

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Working in the environment is a natural and healthy pastime where all ethnicities and diversities of people benefit from their interaction with nature. Delight and pride in the production of food helps people on their journey to recovery as they overcome stigmas and are recognised as productive members of the community. WISH is actively realising its mission of; 'Together we support and encourage each other's potential to grow in an environment of respect, trust and Aroha.'
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-207	<b>Garden Shed Project for Garden to Table Initiative</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
WE2324-105	<b>Garden Manager to support Tāngata Whaiora 'Garden top Table Project</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Environmental Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
QR2318-309	<b>Tunnel House to grow seedlings</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2118-226	<b>WISH Community Garden-to-Table Project</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two



## Waiheke TV Archive

under the umbrella of Waiheke Community Cinema Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Informal group/ no legal structure	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------

### Project: Waiheke TV Archive (Continued)

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke Island		
<b>Summary:</b>	We are seeking a Local Grant to continue our work for the Waiheke TV Archive. We have established a Youtube channel and Facebook page so that the community can access the videos freely and we can promote highlighted works from the archive on social media. There are more short archival documentaries that need to be transferred from DVD and presented on our digital platform. We also need to find a specialist who can clean the DVDs so that we may extract the content from them. There are well over a hundred videos that are estimated to exist on DVD that still need to be cleaned, processed and then uploaded online for the community to access.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Setting up the project was handled mainly by Geneva Alexander-Marsters who has worked at Artspace Aotearoa as the Marketing, Media and Communications Assistant. She was responsible for making and maintaining the Facebook page and Youtube Channel. Mike Hall is a small business owner who grew up on the island. He takes care of the relationships with our individual stakeholders in the Waiheke community. Both have worked in various media related roles which has defined their work ethic and understanding of the project.		
<b>Dates:</b>	29/02/2024 - 29/08/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	1000		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	The project is presented on a digital platform and can be promoted and marketed through social media. There would be an opportunity to mention the funding from Auckland Council within the outputs of our marketing strategy. We will also make a special mention of the Waiheke Local Board in our local news publication The Gulf News and will be sure to promote the contributions made by your organisation through word of mouth.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

These short films have a rare insight into how Waiheke used to be, from the people who shared their own accounts of their experiences living on the island.

They are a precious taonga, because the footage features many kinds of people, some who have gone on to become prominent figures in Aotearoa New Zealand or others who are no longer with us. Over the past decade the tourism industry and commutable position of Waiheke has shifted the residential aspects of Island life, giving way to a new era of the island existing as a vacation destination. Looking back at this footage is for many, the only way to relive the Waiheke they used to know. It is important for the community to be strengthened by the knowledge that is shared.

## Alignment with local board priorities:

### **Waiheke**

- culture and arts – creating a sense of identity and cohesion that reflects the island's identity

The Waiheke TV Archive has a collection of short documentaries that make up a visual history of the island. The earliest video in the collection is from 1933. It is important to document the ever-changing landscape of Waiheke Island as it has moved from a residential society to a holiday destination over the past four decades. Waiheke is a special place and has an ancient history dating back to the pre-colonial era which has yet to be explored within this visual documentation format. Having an accessible and flexible platform for younger generations to learn from will keep the past and present of Waiheke alive for many years to come. As our generations get older, it is important to remember those who have shaped the island as it is such a unique community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Waiheke Community Cinema	Supplying the content from their film projects over the years.

---

## Demographics

---

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori)*

Both of the people working within the project are of Māori descent. A good number of the stories that are presented in the project also reflect the Māori community on the island.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - The spectrum of differently abled people can vary however the fact that the project is not in a physical space means that it will be easier to navigate online without having to worry about any physical issues getting in the way. Closed Captions are available for those who are hard of hearing as well.

### **Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

This project does not advocate smoking and therefore will not be producing or supporting any content which features or advertises cigarettes or smoking. Many of the videos have environmental messages, there is a dedicated playlist featuring them. Healthy living is also part of the visual archival history of Waiheke island, our videos promote lifestyles that reflect this as do the team members involved in this project. The Waiheke TV Archive has a collection of materials dedicated to carbon free emissions, active lifestyles and signifying ways to counteract the impacts of climate change.

### **Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

As an ongoing body of work, the Waiheke TV Archive reflects the incredibly diverse and vibrant island community. It is important to uphold those stories and continue documenting and presenting the community members with respect and dignity.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:      \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** The hourly cost of personnel to maintain the project for the next seven months.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

9000 would be the minimal amount for the project to be maintained properly as a resource.

**Cost of participation:** No.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
DVD Cleaning + Extracting Specialist 40hrs @40p/h	\$1600.00	\$1600.00
Project Manager 20hrs @40p/h	\$800.00	\$800.00
Project Assistant 190hrs @\$40p/h over 28 weeks	\$7600.00	\$7600.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Thank you for considering our application.
---	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
----------------	---------------	----------

	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2418-208	<b>Waiheke TV Archive (Continued)</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-210

## Waiheke Playgroup

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Waiheke Playgroup

<b>Location:</b>	Old Blackpool School Hall, Rata Street, Blackpool, Waiheke Island 1081	
<b>Summary:</b>	Waiheke Playgroup is a caregiver/parent coordinated group, which provides a safe, learning environment for children under the age of six years. The focus is educating the children through play and building social intelligence through developing relationships with their peers. Ultimately we aim to create connections between families and therefore a more supported community.	
<b>Expertise:</b>	Waiheke Playgroup has been running for over 20 years, the parents and caregivers are skilled at delivering a well round play session each and every time.	
<b>Dates:</b>	01/06/2024 - 30/06/2025	
<b>People reached:</b>	100 or more	
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%	
<b>Promotion:</b>	We would do this through our facebook page	

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

The Waiheke Playgroup provides a safe and secure environment for children under the age of six years, and their caregivers. We are a dedicated team of parents providing a nurturing, fun, learning environment through play for the children of Waiheke Island.

We emphasise the importance of peer support for parents during this sometimes tough and testing time of parenthood.

The children have access to the learning and play resources to broaden their knowledge of their surroundings, culture and social intelligence.

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### *Waiheke*

- social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community

Waiheke Playgroup brings parents, caregivers and preschoolers together in a safe, nurturing environment to allow learning through play.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

---

## Demographics

---

<b>Māori outcomes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)</i></li></ul> <p>Waiheke Playgroup actively respects tikanga (no sitting on tables, no arts and crafts involve food), and encourages te reo Māori (through learning resources such as books and music)</p>
<b>Accessible to people with disabilities</b>	Yes - We have a wheelchair access ramp
<b>Healthy environment approach:</b>	Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$6000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      We are requesting funding for venue hire (Increase in venue hire cost) and renewal of much needed resources (toys/crafts)

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Waiheke Playgroup relies solely on funding and donations. We would not be able to afford the rent of the venue nor the supplies to be able to run a safe playgroup for the families of Waiheke Island.

**Cost of participation:**      \$5.00 per family

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5989.60	\$2400.00	\$8000.00	\$4000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Replacement Sandpit cover and sand	\$1500.00	\$1500.00
Venue Hire	\$4489.60	\$4489.60

Income description	Amount
\$5 per session per family	\$2400.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
-----------------------	--------	----------------

Lotteries	\$2000.00	Pending
COGS	\$2000.00	Approved
MOE	\$4000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	1100

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-210	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2318-301	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2318-204	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2318-103	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2318-110	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,350.00
QR2218-307	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,673.60
LG2218-204	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2218-105	<b>Waiheke Blackpool Playgroup</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2118-303	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2118-206	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2118-107	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2118-105	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2018-207	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00

QR2018-114	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1918-202	<b>Waiheke Blackpool Playgroup</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1918-106	<b>Waiheke Blackpool Playgroup</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1818-114	<b>Waiheke Blackpool Playgroup</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1718-301	<b>Waiheke Blackpool playgroup</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1718-203	<b>Waiheke Blackpool Playgroup</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>WHK1415_100 030</b>	<b>Waiheke Playgroup - Operating Costs</b> LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,601.27

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-212

## Rape Prevention Education Whakatu Mauri Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: BodySafe

<b>Location:</b>	11 Donald Bruce Road, Waiheke Island		
<b>Summary:</b>	Delivery of BodySafe programmes to Waiheke High School which includes dealing with disclosures workshop with teachers and bodysafe programme to students.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Over the last decade, RPE has worked collaboratively with community stakeholders to prevent sexual violence through education, forums, presentations and support for communities. Last year we reached 5120 individuals directly and approximately 20,000 people access our websites. RPE's BodySafe Programme is delivered in educational settings such as mainstream schools, alternative education centres, youth leadership programmes, teen parenting units and youth residential units. We provide educational sessions to more than 4500 rangatahi each year. Rangatahi attending are from diverse ethnic, cultural and gender backgrounds. We also train more than 500 professionals working in the services sector each year on the prevalence and effects of sexual violence and how to deal with disclosures of sexual violence.		
<b>Dates:</b>	02/09/2024 - 13/12/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	250		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>			

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

The intended benefits/outcomes of our services is to improve the safety and wellbeing of our communities

Short term outcomes :

- Positive changes in knowledge relating to the dynamics of sexual violence, consent, harassment & bullying (school staff and students)
- Increased ability for school staff/students to recognise and respond to inappropriate and/or harmful behaviour (including sexual harassment, sexual bullying, rape/sexual activity jokes and comments)
- School staff and students knowledge increase the school, as well as community resources

Medium term outcomes:

- School staff, parents and students exhibit increased confidence to respond appropriately to sexual violence
- Increased efficacy of school staff/students to intervene when rape-supportive attitudes are displayed or when situations of risk for victimisation are observed
- Decreased rape myth acceptance
- Increased efforts in the prevention of sexual violence by the school (staff and students).
- Increased feelings of safety at school reported by staff and students

Long term outcomes:

- Sexual violence offending rates reduced.
- Reduction in the rate of youth crime, violent crime and reoffending.
- Improved psychosocial wellbeing for those affected by sexual violence through accessing appropriate help; and
- Improved recovery and healing from sexual victimisation and reduction in sexual offending

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

##### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

BodySafe is an interactive programme that promotes healthy relationships by having open and supportive conversations about respectful relationships, sex and consent and ultimately aims to reduce the future incidences of sexual violence in Aotearoa New Zealand.

BodySafe contributes to changing rape culture, increasing health literacy and empowering young people with increased communication and consent skills. It empowers young people to connect with help services when they are needed and to support their peers.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Waiheke High School	Post delivery support

---

## **Demographics**

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our programme has recently been reviewed. A major part of the review has been focus group with Maori and pasifika students in schools. The outcomes of the review have been incorporated into the programme to cater culturally diverse student populations, particularly an awareness of how culture affects practices around consent and collaborating with Māori communities in a way that allows for community-specific expertise and agency.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Our programmes are accessible to young people with disabilities in schools.

### **Healthy environment approach:**



**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Rangatahi attending are from diverse ethnic, cultural and gender backgrounds

---

**Financial information**


---

**Amount requested:**       **\$6500.00**

**Requesting grant for:**       Delivery of programmes to rangatahi in schools. We are just requesting the direct costs associated with delivery which includes educators coordination, travel and workshop time. Other costs shown in the budget will be covered by Rape Prevention Education.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will have to look at decreasing the number of workshops to reduce educator and travel costs.

**Cost of participation:**       No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$16331.00	\$6500.00	\$0.00	\$9831.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Programme Management	\$5000.00	\$0.00
Programme Coordination	\$3000.00	\$500.00
Educator's costs	\$5376.00	\$5000.00
Resources	\$455.00	\$0.00
Travelling	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Supervision	\$1000.00	\$0.00
Evaluation	\$500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Waiheke Local Board	\$6500.00
	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$	

	\$\$	
--	------	--

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	RPE delivered BodySafe to Waiheke High School last year with support from Auckland Skycity Community Trust funding. With funding discontinued from Skycity, we are unable to provide programme to the school without seeking additional funding. We have attached support letter from Waiheke High School and evaluation report from last programme delivery.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-212	<b>BodySafe</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
REGCD22_062	<b>BodySafe Programme</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
ASF2301-102	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2321-117	<b>BodySafe Programme</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
ASF210114	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
RegCD00040	<b>Te Tiriti o Waitangi Project</b> Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-213

## Waiheke Primary School

<b>Legal status:</b>	School	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	--------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Garden to table

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke Primary School, 26 Sea View Road, Waiheke Island
<b>Summary:</b>	Restarting our Garden to Table program

<b>Expertise:</b>	We have run the Garden to Table project on and off and have some wonderful volunteers but we really need the funds to pay two specialists to continue running the program successfully. We have WRT coming in to host compost workshops.	
<b>Dates:</b>	12/02/2024 - 07/06/2024	
<b>People reached:</b>	90	
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%	
<b>Promotion:</b>	Newsletter, local paper.	

**Environmental benefits:** We grow abundant, healthy, food on our land that feeds all of our community members.

No one is hungry and everyone has access to affordable, nutritious food. Our soils are healthy and regenerating.

We have no food “waste”.

We make nutrient-dense living compost that supports food production

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Tamariki of Waiheke learning to grow and cook their own food, learning to compost, taking home seeds to grow food for their whānau, cooking and eating healthy food and understanding where food comes from.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### **Waiheke**

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

Through garden to table we are looking to grow and cook our own kai and teach the tamariki about closing the food loop through composting.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Waiheke Resources Trust	Expertise and composting workshops
Whānau volunteers	Watering the garden and supporting with gardening and cooking

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We use bilingual signage and language when working with the tamariki, we incorporate the maramataka in all planting and garden work.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The garden is wheelchair accessible and we make sure all our tamariki are able to access it.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Through the composting workshops, gardening, seed savings and cooking with kai we will be promoting the Waiheke Food Charter values - We grow abundant, healthy, food on our land that feeds all of our community members.

No one is hungry and everyone has access to affordable, nutritious food.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Young tamariki 5-12

**Financial information**

**Amount requested:** \$5000.00

**Requesting grant for:** Salaries for Garden and Kitchen Specialists.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Try and keep applying for other funding.

**Cost of participation:** no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1300.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Salaries	\$5000.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
None	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	50

Additional information to support the application:	
--	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-213	<b>Garden to table</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LFHW202406	<b>Garden Club</b> Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2024 - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG1918-211	<b>Ko Tahi Aroha Matariki 2019</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
QR1618-119	<b>Adventure Playground for Middle School</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-215

## Waiheke Island Playcentre

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Waiheke Island Playcentre Outdoor Playhouse

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke Island Playcentre, 5A Albert Crescent, Ostend, Waiheke Island		
<b>Summary:</b>	We are seeking funding for an outdoor playhouse at Waiheke Island Playcentre dedicated to infants' developmental needs. Research emphasizes the importance of outdoor play in early childhood development, particularly for motor skills and social interaction. Recognizing the cultural significance of outdoor play, our proposal aligns with Māori principles of whanaungatanga (building relationships) and manaakitanga (caring for others). The playhouse, designed with safety and stimulation in mind, will incorporate elements reflecting Māori culture, fostering a sense of identity and connection. Your support not only contributes to infant development but also strengthens our playcentre community and it's connection to the wider community.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have parent volunteers who are experienced in building and landscape works and have delivered similar outdoor projects.		
<b>Dates:</b>	06/05/2024 - 21/06/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	50		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We use Facebook as our primary channel for promoting the project to the community and acknowledgement of funding and volunteer support.		

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Our Playcentre is vital to the community, providing Early Childcare Education, delivered by Parents, who develop key education skills in this process. The addition of an outdoor playhouse will not only benefit the children directly but will also contribute to the overall sense of community within our Playcentre. Families will appreciate the dedicated space for their youngest members, fostering a sense of inclusivity and support. The playhouse, incorporating the principles of whanaungatanga and manaakitanga, not only supports infant development but also offers tangible benefits to our community during open days.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### *Waiheke*

- recreation and sport – helping our communities lead active and healthy lifestyles

Research consistently highlights the crucial role of outdoor play in early childhood development. For infants, exposure to nature and sensory-rich environments has been linked to enhanced cognitive, emotional, and physical development. Outdoor play contributes to the development of motor skills, social interaction, and a sense of curiosity, all of which are foundational for later stages of learning.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

The centre has Māori representation on our centre roll. There will be Maori participation and leadership in the cultural design element of the project incorporating whanaungatanga and manaakitanga.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The whole Playcentre is accessible to people with disabilities.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

The playcentre is entirely smokefree, the playhouse is built from sustainable materials. Healthy eating and fitness are a core part of Paycentre education.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project will primarily support Waiheke Tamariki under the age of 6 from a broad range of ethnicities and their Whānau.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested: \$2945.00**



**Requesting grant for:** Purchase and delivery of a Playhouse Kitset. Ground preparation, building, weatherproofing and finishing, cultural decoration, will all be provided by volunteer labour and materials.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We believe this is the minimum amount of funding required as because of our tamariki numbers, the playhouse must be of a reasonable size, quality, and safety level.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2945.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Shipping Cost To Waiheke	\$750.00	\$750.00
Playhouse Kitset	\$2195.00	\$2195.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	80

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

**Funding history**

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation

<b>LG2418-215</b>	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre Outdoor Playhouse</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2318-329</b>	<b>Removal of Dangerous Tree and Repairs to Septic Tank Access</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2218-213</b>	<b>Promotional and Outdoor Session Materials</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$630.00
<b>QR2118-312</b>	<b>Funding for First Aid Training Parent Volunteers</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,920.00
<b>LG2118-215</b>	<b>Cover for outdoor play Swingshade 6.7m X 5.5m</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>WE1821-01</b>	<b>Waiheke Playcentre connecting with nature</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Environmental Grant - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,892.00
<b>QR2018-204</b>	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre After Session Cleaner</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR1818-119</b>	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre Garden/Orchard Development</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1618-315</b>	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre Promotion</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,100.00
<b>WHK1415_100 032</b>	<b>Resourcing for Quiet Play Area</b> LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,710.33
<b>WMIF1415041</b>	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre Waste Management Improvements</b> WMIF April 2015 - 4b. Grant Completed	<b>Approved</b> \$440.00
<b>WHK1314_400 010</b>	<b>Touch A Truck 2014</b> LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant - Round 4 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,561.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-216

## Mobility Assistance Dogs Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Mobility Dog placement

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke		
<b>Summary:</b>	We currently have a client on our waiting list on Waiheke Island. Current our Client Placement Coordinator is working with the family and support network which includes family/whanau. This involves face to face meetings through to final acceptance as a client when the client then works with our Client Placement Coordinator to be matched with a dog and supported into the future.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	We are nationally and internationally accredited.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 30/09/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	6		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will look to engage local media, social media, newslerrer and our Performance Report		

### Community benefits

**Identified community outcomes:**

This will ensure a member of the community is able to participate fully in their community. The community also become aware of the role of a Mobility Dog and gain some comfort in engaging with that person.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**                      • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities**    Yes - All our clients have a form of disability

**Healthy environment approach:**                      Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes  
Exercise is vital for client and dog, although with healthy eating plans and NO SMOKING messages

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

We support all genders, ages and ethnicities

**Financial information**

**Amount requested:**                      **\$5000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**                      Salary costs of Placement and Applicant coordinators

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

The costs cannot be amended and so we will need to seek additional funding which is limited due to geography

**Cost of participation:**                      0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$14399.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9399.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Salary costs	\$3685.00	\$2000.00
Salary costs	\$10714.00	\$3000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	20000

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2401-201	<b>Salary support</b> 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2414-209	<b>Veterinary costs</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2418-216	<b>Mobility Dog placement</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2407-250	<b>Veterinary costs for Mobility Dogs</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
NHM24_004	<b>Canine staff salaries</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2414-116	<b>Veterinary costs</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2420-121	<b>Client Applicant coordinator</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2402-126	<b>Supporting operational costs</b> 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2412-113	<b>Supporting provision of Mobility Dogs for individuals</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2409-103	<b>Support for a puppy purchase to enter our training programme.</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2401-105	<b>Operational salary support</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,100.00
LG2413-106	<b>Support for Mobility Dog food</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	\$1,500.00
<b>LG2410-112</b>	<b>Veterinary costs</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$800.00
<b>QR2205-249</b>	<b>Vet costs for Mobility Dogs</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2309-263</b>	<b>Puppy purchase and training support</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2302-221</b>	<b>Mobility Dog food</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2301-254</b>	<b>Client placement coordinator salary</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2307-229</b>	<b>Veterinary costs for Mobility Dogs</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2312-209</b>	<b>Mobility Dogs Veterinary costs</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2320-212</b>	<b>Purchase of a puppy to enter our programme</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD22_045</b>	<b>Canine trainer salary</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2320-130</b>	<b>Mobility Dog for community members</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2312-220</b>	<b>Support for salary costs</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2210-443</b>	<b>Veterinary costs for Mobility Dogs</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2207-225</b>	<b>Support for Veterinary costs</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2209-315</b>	<b>Supporting veterinary costs for Mobility Dogs</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2205-318</b>	<b>Veterinary costs for Mobility Dogs</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$568.53

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-217

## Waiheke Island Dirt Track Club Inc

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

### **Project: Road spill water Drainage Project**

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke Dirt Track Club, 2 O'Brien Road, Omiha, Waiheke
<b>Summary:</b>	Due to ongoing flood damage from 2023 storms, we intend to cut and form a drain on high-side of the dirt track to channel water spill from O' Brien road, thus minimizing dirt run off into the estuary. This in turn will enable the dirt track club to operate without hinderance from storm water, we were unable to race for most of 2023.
<b>Expertise:</b>	Members have contacts with construction and Earthmoving contractors. The clubs members are volunteers and passionate about the club, many will offer their time and assistance to complete this project.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/06/2024 - 31/07/2024

<b>People reached:</b>	50
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	99%
<b>Promotion:</b>	

**Environmental benefits:** The project will further manage the flow of water spilling from the road. The road has minimal formed drainage, water is not channeled along a kerb or drain and therefore spills onto the Dirt Track area. The proposed drain will channel water into the existing silt pond and onto filtered area. The racing track is a dirt track, with water directed properly this reduces the risk of dirt entering the silt pond and then onto the filtered area and then out to the estuary.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

The project will enable the dirt track to be open for racing at all times for the community and to also enable events to be held on the property without the risk spill water flooding the area.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### *Waiheke*

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

The project will further manage the flow of water spilling from the road. The road has minimal formed drainage, water is not channeled along a kerb or drain and therefore spills onto the Dirt Track area. Approaches have been made to Auckland Transport, Auckland Council and Healthy waters - yet to no avail. The proposed drain will channel water into the existing silt pond and onto filtered area. The racing track is a dirt track, with water directed properly this reduces the risk of dirt entering the silt pond and then onto the filtered area and then out to the estuary.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Lindesay Construction	Heavy Equipment and Labour
Gulf Island Earthmovers	Heavy Equipment & labour

---

## Demographics

---

**Māori outcomes:**

- No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** No -

**Healthy environment approach:** Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*  
Trees and bushes have already been planted in the filtering area, more will be planted to complete the project. Silt pond is regularly maintained

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project recognises the close proximity of the area where Te Arawa made landfall on Waiheke, at the Putiki inlet, to make much needed repairs to their waka.



## Financial information

**Amount requested:** \$10000.00

**Requesting grant for:** Partial funding for project

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would not be able to proceed. We would need to reassess and try and fundraise further for the entire amount. This will take time and place further risk to the environment.

**Cost of participation:** no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$26600.00	\$5000.00	\$0.00	\$5000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Heavy Equipment quotex 2	\$26600.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
Social club events - i.e. music nights	\$2000.00
Have a Go Club days - 3 events, \$50pp	\$1000.00
Fundraising - fireworks Nov 2024	\$2000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
drainage metal	\$2000.00
Heavy Equipment	\$5000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	100

Additional information to support the application:	
--	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-222	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2418-217	<b>Road spill water Drainage Project</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2218-117	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Grant not uplifted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2118-112	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
QR1918-315	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Fireworks Display</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-218

## Waiheke Health Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Health Improvement Consultation Room at Ostend Medical Centre

<b>Location:</b>	Ostend Medical Centre, 9 Belgium Street, Ostend, Waiheke Island 1081
<b>Summary:</b>	One of the ways that the Ostend Medical Centre looks after our patients' health holistically is by offering the services of a Health Coach and a Health Improvement Practitioner at no cost to our patients. The Health Coach provides support with healthy eating, exercise, understanding medications and learning about common health conditions. The Health Improvement Practitioner focuses on dealing with stress, sleep issues, mental health challenges, the impacts of physical health conditions, relationship issues and drug and alcohol concerns. We are applying to Auckland Council Waiheke Local Board to create a health improvement treatment room within the practice in which these professionals can work with their patients in a safe, supportive space.
<b>Expertise:</b>	Since our establishment in 1991, the Trust has provided consistently high quality, individualised and well regarded essential medical services to island residents. With a patient enrolment of approximately 3000 patients at Ostend Medical Centre, we provide about 1/3 of the local population with their primary care services. Through the Waiheke Health Trust, we support whānau throughout the lifespan, from Tamariki Ora Well Child Services through palliative care provided by our Specialist Community Nurses. The Trust also enables health on Waiheke by providing radiology, social work, allied health (occupational therapy, physiotherapy, dietetics, speech language therapy, podiatry), Home Support Services and Meals on Wheels.
<b>Dates:</b>	20/05/2024 - 03/06/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	2980
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We would be thrilled to share the local board's contribution to an updated consultation room on social media and through our Ostend Medical Centre newsletter. We would also contact the local newspaper to see if they would like to cover the contribution and service in an article.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Ostend Medical Centre is the health provider for approximately 3000 of the island's residents, all of whom can take advantage of our free Health Improvement services. Our clinicians report high patient engagement with these services because often they can hand patients directly over to the Health Improvement practitioners. And even if the practitioners are not available for an immediate appointment, patients are more likely to engage with these wellness services because they have been recommended by their trusted GP.

Caring about the comfort and aesthetic of the environment in which we see people indicates to them that they matter to us and are important. It also helps them to feel more at ease, less anxious and better able to engage. In this way, the new space, would lead to even better outcomes for the patients utilising these services.

Engaging patients in their health improvement journey, whether it be through exercise and weight loss plans, mental health symptom management, medication advice or healthy lifestyle support, prevents disease and disability and saves lives on Waiheke. It also eases the financial and manpower strain on our health system and helps community members remain healthy and productive.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Waiheke***

- social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community

Our project focuses on the resilience and well-being of island residents who are vulnerable to mental health challenges, physical health deterioration, and social isolation, by connecting them with supportive health professionals and other community members.

Access to Ostend Medical Centre's Health Coach and Health Improvement Practitioner is a free service provided in collaboration with Fresh Minds by ProCare, our Primary Health Organisation. These practitioners support patients to improve their health and wellbeing, especially when the patients or their doctor feel like there are obstacles getting in the way of this or the patients are feeling stuck. If patients are dealing with challenges such as managing difficult thoughts or feelings, sleep difficulties, persistent pain, chronic illness or long-term conditions or would like support around lifestyle changes, children's/teenager's behavioural issues or relationship difficulties, they are referred to the service by a doctor or nurse. These services are not counselling or psychotherapy, but rather about developing a plan that patients can start using straight away to improve wellbeing.

Currently, the Health Coach and Health Improvement Practitioner see their patients in a small room at the medical centre that is not fit for purpose or welcoming. It has been used as a patient monitoring space and a storeroom over the years and is run down, clinical and uncomfortable. This request would enable us to turn this unloved and unwelcoming room into a warm and comfortable space for patients and whānau to focus on their health with a supportive ally.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
ProCare Primary Health Organisation	The salaries of our Health Coach and Health Improvement Practitioner are funded by our Primary Health Organisation (PHO), ProCare.

---

## Demographics

---

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

In addition to the DUKE questionnaire, our practitioners are also comfortable using Hua Oranga when setting goals and measuring progress with Māori patients. The Hua Oranga is a Māori health outcome measure based on Te Whare Tapa Whā which ensures services are focusing on areas of wellbeing that are important to Māori.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - A key service that our Health Improvement professionals provide is assisting people with long-term disability or chronic conditions to live as fully and healthily as possible. They support individuals with disabilities both physically, through health coaching and medication support, and emotionally through counselling and wellbeing strategies.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

The Waiheke Health Trust was founded to promote the health of our community. Our Health Improvement Practitioner and Health Coach, who would directly use the space funded by this grant, provide free wellness support to patients, working on managing disease and medications, accessing healthy food options and exercise, and understanding the underlying mental health challenges that contribute to physical disease.

Smoking cessation programmes are a key component to our Medical Centre's service, one of the primary benchmarks that we report on monthly and an area of focus for our Health Coach. We provide water coolers in the reception areas of both of our buildings and contract with a dietician to travel to the island monthly to work with residents on healthy options for food and drink. In addition, we facilitate Meals on Wheels Waiheke, a support service that prepares and delivers a hot midday meal to eligible people living at home to maintain their nutritional status.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

No

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$7960.00****Requesting grant for:**      We are requesting funding for the fit-out for the consultation room. The Trust will be providing the furniture and décor needed.**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

If only part of our project can be funded, we would use those funds to purchase materials and complete the fit-out ourselves, asking staff, Trustees and volunteers to offer their time and skills for a working bee. However, this is far from ideal given the long hours that our team already works and the countless hours our Trustees already provide as volunteers.

**Cost of participation:**      No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Consultation room fit-out	\$7960.00	\$7960.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	We have received an extension from Charities Services until 31 March to submit our 2023 audited accounts, so are not yet able to provide those with this application.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-218	<b>Health Improvement Consultation Room at Ostend Medical Centre</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2418-108	<b>Vaccine Refrigerator for Ostend Medical Centre</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2018-216	<b>Quality Housing on Waiheke</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR1918-303	<b>Clinical Supervision for Home Support Workers</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG1818-218	<b>Supervision Pilot for Home Support Workers</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,520.00
WHK1415_100 006	<b>Volunteer Hospital Escort Programme</b> LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-220

# Maria Betania Salas

<b>Legal status:</b>	Informal group/ no legal structure	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	-----------

## Project: Hermanas Migrantes

<b>Location:</b>	Waiheke Sustainability Centre, 1A Mako Street, Oneroa, Auckland 1081		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Hermanas Migrantes is a project/group aimed at supporting mothers during this transformative stage of their lives. It focuses on creating cultural and multicultural bonds to provide a sense of belonging while being away from home. The project also aims to co-create collaborative support networks and safe spaces, fostering recreation and self-connection to promote self-love and self-care. It offers an opportunity for women interested in motherhood or working in childcare to immerse themselves in this world, gaining knowledge and accompanying other women along the way.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>While the organization itself lacks experience, our team members possess valuable expertise.</p> <p>Betania, a migrant mother of two and Mama Rising Facilitator, has organized three women's and mothers' circle meetings last year. She excels in facilitating discussions and raising awareness of motherhood &amp; matrescence and femininity. Additionally, she actively engages with mothers as a committee member of the Toy Library and in playgroups.</p> <p>Clarisa, a certified creative coach, has extensive experience working with children and has volunteered with Girl Guiding NZ. She has coordinated various creativity workshops and volunteered on projects supporting women in her home country. Together, we bring a diverse skill set and a passion for empowering women.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	06/05/2024 - 20/08/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	10 to 50		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>We would utilize social media platforms to publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution. This could involve posting thank-you messages, photos, or videos showcasing their support and tagging the local board in our posts to ensure visibility.</p> <p>We would prominently display the local board's logo or name on project materials, such as event flyers, posters, and promotional materials. This would serve as a visible reminder of their support and involvement in the project.</p> <p>We would provide official acknowledgment letters or certificates of appreciation to the local board, expressing our gratitude for their support and outlining the impact of their contribution on the project and the community.</p>		

---

## Community benefits

### Identified community outcomes:

Hermanas Migrantes will bring numerous benefits to the Waiheke Island community, aligning with its values and priorities. Firstly, the project/group will foster community connectedness by nurturing a sense of belonging among migrant women and the wider community. Through its inclusive approach, it ensures diverse participation and representation, contributing to social cohesion.

The project will actively collaborate with other community organizations, maximizing the impact of its initiatives and gathering collective action. By working together with local partners and stakeholders, Hermanas Migrantes strengthens community networks and promotes a culture of collaboration. Through joint efforts and shared resources, will enhance the ability to address the needs of migrant women and contribute positively to the broader community on Waiheke Island.

By using local suppliers for the activities it will support the local economy and cultivate sustainability. Hermanas Migrantes will play a vital role in building a resilient, inclusive, and sustainable community on Waiheke Island.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Waiheke***

- social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community

Hermanas Migrantes supports social cohesion by creating a sense of community and solidarity among migrant women, while also fostering connections with local institutions and the Waiheke Island community. Through its activities and services, the organization facilitates the formation of strong bonds between women who share similar experiences of migration, motherhood, and cultural adaptation. By providing a safe space for women to come together, share their stories, and support one another, Hermanas Migrantes helps to reduce feelings of isolation and loneliness often experienced by migrants which is further deepened by becoming a mother (or by motherhood).

Moreover, the organization actively seeks to establish partnerships with local institutions and community groups on Waiheke Island, promoting collaboration and mutual understanding between migrant women and the wider community. By engaging in joint initiatives, cultural exchanges, and community events, Hermanas Migrantes contributes to bridging cultural divides and promoting inclusivity. Through these efforts, the organization strengthens social connections and promotes a sense of belonging not only among its members but also within the broader community of Waiheke Island, enhancing social cohesion and integration.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Clarisa Casale	Co-founder/ volunteer
Betania Salas	Co-founder/ volunteer
Rachel Bogen Otero	Volunteer
Waiheke Sustainability Center	Potential work place
Linda Anderson	Life Coach - Matrescence expert
Micaela Magallanes	Yoga teacher
Josefina Vigier	Volunteer - chef
Camila Chicon	Afro dance teacher
Andria Pablo Sanchez	Temazcal mama and volunteer

---

## Demographics

---

- Māori outcomes:**
- *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - we prioritize inclusivity and support for all mothers, regardless of any disabilities they may have. Every mother is welcome, and if someone requires specific accommodations or assistance due to a disability, we are committed to finding ways to support and listen to her needs. This space is for all mothers who need it, and we strive to create an environment where



everyone feels valued and included.

Our project is accessible for people with disabilities in several ways. Firstly, we ensure that our facilities are wheelchair accessible and have accommodations for individuals with mobility impairments. Additionally, we provide alternative formats for any written materials, such as braille or large print, to accommodate those with visual impairments.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

To promote a healthy environment within our project, we will adopt various strategies. Firstly, we will promote smoke-free messages by displaying signage and encouraging participants to refrain from smoking during our activities. Secondly, we will prioritise waste minimization by using reusable materials, recycling bins, and composting facilities. We will educate participants on zero waste living to reduce waste in their daily lives. Thirdly, we will offer healthy food and beverage options, emphasising water as the first choice, and provide information on the importance of nutrition and hydration. Additionally, we will integrate physical activity into our gatherings through movement breaks, fitness activities, and outdoor events to encourage active lifestyles. Lastly, we will raise awareness about reducing carbon emissions and building community resilience to climate change. This will involve educational workshops and support for initiatives like community gardens and renewable energy projects. By implementing these strategies, we aim to create a healthy, sustainable environment that supports the well-being of participants and contributes to broader environmental conservation efforts.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Yes, our project support women from different countries that made New Zealand their home. We welcome different ethnicities and we would provide meetings and information in spanish for the latinamerican community living on Waiheke.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$3809.26**

**Requesting grant for:**      We are requesting founding to pay for location, food and beverages and to buy materials to be use in our workshops like: paper, paints, brushes, papel, canvas, pencils, etc.  
We will also use it to cover facilitators expenses if is need it.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

If only part of our project can be funded, we can adapt by implementing cost-saving measures such as having participants bring their own food and work materials. However, it would be crucial to receive funding to cover the cost of venue rental. We will prioritize finding the most economical option available. It's essential to ensure that women don't face financial barriers to participation. Therefore, the minimum amount of funding required to continue would be the cost of renting a space for our gatherings.

**Cost of participation:**      We are applying to this found to do it accessible to everyone, so it would be free.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
-------------------	--------------	-----------------------	------------------------

\$966.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1600.00
----------	--------	--------	-----------

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Old Blackpool School Hall	\$131.16	\$1050.00
Flora Brunch (1 event)	\$40.00	\$480.00
Stationary	\$450.08	\$450.08
Food per event	\$194.94	\$1364.68
Petrol	\$150.00	\$100.00

Income description	Amount
	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	80

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2418-220	<b>Hermanas Migrantes</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-221

# Motutapu Restoration Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Environment
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------

## **Project: Purchase of tools for weed control and nursery maintenance**

<b>Location:</b>	Motutapu, Hauraki Gulf
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We have teams of volunteers weeding the established forest on Motutapu up to three days a week. Volunteers include regular volunteers, as well as corporate groups and other individuals, who in 2023 spent over 2100 hours (264 days) weeding.</p> <p>We are seeking funding to purchase additional tools for our volunteer weed teams, including secateurs, pruning saws and tool belts. These are required both to replace existing tools which are coming to the end of their useful life or are occasionally lost in the field, as well as to increase our capacity of the number of people who can be weeding at one time.</p> <p>In addition we would like to purchase several other tools required to undertake maintenance in the nursery.</p>
<b>Expertise:</b>	Motutapu Restoration Trust has been running the planting and weeding programmes on Motutapu since 2003 (for the 10 years prior to that DoC took the lead in the operation of the restoration programme).
<b>Dates:</b>	02/05/2024 - 30/06/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	~150 volunteers per annum participating in weeding, larger numbers of visitors to Motutapu
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	15%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will acknowledge the grant in our stakeholder comms including email and hard copy newsletter, our Facebook page and website.

**Conflicts of interest:** Councillor Christine Fletcher is Trustee and a board member of the Motutapu Restoration Trust.

**Environmental benefits:** Our tree planting activities are focused on restoring the natural environment of Motutapu into native forest designed to create ideal habitat for a range of native species. Our weeding activities are critical to protect this forest from significant environmental pest plants.

---

## **Community benefits**

---

### **Identified community outcomes:**

The forest being created on Motutapu provides a habitat for rare and endangered native species and is a unique opportunity for ecological restoration close to New Zealand's largest metropolitan centre. We provide an opportunity for hundreds of individual and corporate group volunteers each year to participate hands-on in the restoration programme.

In addition many more visitors arrive at Motutapu via ferry to Rangitoto or private vessels, and are able to experience the regenerating native forest and the birds that live there.

We are proud to be assisting to restore the mauri of Motutapu and create a gift for future generations.

### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

### **Waiheke**

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

Our tree planting activities are focused on restoring the natural environment of Motutapu into native forest designed to create ideal habitat for a range of native species.

Our weeding activities are critical to protect this forest from significant environmental pest plants.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Individual and corporate volunteers	Volunteer time
Ngāi Tai ki Tāmaki	Planning, sharing resources
Department of Conservation	Planning, sharing resources

## **Demographics**

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We work alongside Ngāi Tai ki Tāmaki as mana whenua on this project to help restore the mauri of Motutapu.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Volunteer opportunities are suitable for people with mental health issues.

### **Healthy environment approach:**

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Native tree planting reduces carbon emissions.

Volunteering provides opportunity for active recreation.

We have a strong sustainability focus in our operations including our procurement choices and reuse of materials such as pots and bags in nursery and educate volunteers about this.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

## **Financial information**

**Amount requested:**      **\$1813.61**

**Requesting grant for:**      Purchase of tools

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would reduce the number of tools purchased. A grant of \$644.20 (GST excl.) would allow us to purchase 10 sets of secateurs and pruning saws.

**Cost of participation:**      0

<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>Total income</b>	<b>Other grants approved</b>	<b>Applicant contribution</b>
\$1813.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55016.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Purchase of tools from Mitre 10	\$1283.61	\$1283.61
Purchase of tool belts	\$530.00	\$530.00

Income description	Amount
N/A	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
N/A No funding sought for this specific project to acquire tools	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
N/A - some existing tools have been donated as have other resources like vehicles	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
150	2116

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Please refer to letter from DoC (Permission from landowner) with regards to their support for this funding application. Ngāi Tai ki Tāmaki have also expressed support, and are in the process of providing a formal letter with regards to this application.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
RENH232425	<b>Weed control - Te Pēhi a Manawatare/Home Bay - Motutapu</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2023 - 2024 - Eligibility Screening Complete	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2418-221	<b>Purchase of tools for weed control and nursery maintenance</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
ENV22/23039	<b>Exult Tonic Conference Support for Motutapu Trust</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$563.99
RENH22/23048	<b>Weed Control in MRT managed restoration areas</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2022 - 2023 - Paid - awaiting completion report	<b>Approved</b> \$25,000.00
WMIF1802-062	<b>Tread Lightly - Partners Life DUAL 2019</b> WMIF September 2018 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
RENH18/19064	<b>Ecological Restoration - Weed Control of Planting Site</b>	<b>Declined</b>

	Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2018 - 2019 - Assessment Biodiversity	\$0.00
<b>RENH17/1839</b>	<b>Ecological restoration - site preparation &amp; weed control in planted areas</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2017 - 2018 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
<b>RENH16/1725</b>	<b>Protecting Motutapu's Home Bay Forest - controlling its weeds</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2016 - 2017 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>LG1618-212</b>	<b>Walking Track and visitor/volunteer facilities maintenance - Home Bay and nursery, Motutapu Island</b> Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REF1600042</b>	<b>The DUAL Motutapu-Rangitoto Traverse</b> Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Paid	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
<b>EIF14_1048</b>	<b>Planting Preparation for 2015</b> Environmental Initiatives Fund 2014 - Application Assessment - Biosecurity	<b>Approved</b> \$14,900.00
<b>EIF14_1047</b>	Environmental Initiatives Fund 2014 - Application Assessment - Biosecurity	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-222

## Waiheke Island Dirt Track Club Inc

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display**

<b>Location:</b>	2 O'brien road, Omiha, Waiheke, 1081		
<b>Summary:</b>	Funding is requested towards pyrotechnics display costs, travel and accommodation. This is a controlled and organised display for the community.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	We work alongside professional Pyrotechnicians, prior to Covid this was an annual event and major fundraiser for the club. We have experienced volunteers to assist in the smooth running of the event.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/11/2024 - 09/11/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	600		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	99%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will provide messaging (open letter thanking all sponsors) in Gulf News, Waiheke Weekender, facebook, newsletters and on our website		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Organized public firework displays offer several benefits compared to private or informal displays.

**Safety:** The Waiheke Dirt Track Public display is organized by professionals who prioritize safety. They are trained in handling fireworks and are equipped to deal with emergencies, reducing the risk of accidents.

**Quality:** The Waiheke Dirt Track Public display will feature high-quality fireworks that are choreographed to music and a theme, creating a visually stunning experience for spectators.

**Accessibility:** The Waiheke Dirt Track Public display will be accessible to a large audience, allowing more people to enjoy the fireworks without the need to purchase or set off fireworks themselves.

Community spirit: The Waiheke Dirt Track Public display will bring the community together, providing a shared experience that can foster a sense of unity and celebration.

Environmental impact: The Waiheke Dirt Track Public display will be designed to minimize environmental impact, with professionals ensuring that fireworks are set off in a way that reduces pollution and protects wildlife.

Economic benefits: The display will boost the local economy by generating revenue for local businesses.

Overall, organized public firework displays offer a safer, more enjoyable experience for spectators while also benefiting the community and the environment.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### **Waiheke**

- social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community

Firework displays can support social cohesion in several ways:

Community Gathering: Firework displays often bring together people from diverse backgrounds, providing a shared experience that fosters a sense of community and belonging.

Celebration of Shared Values: Firework displays are often held and are significant to the Waiheke community. This shared celebration reinforces common values and tradition.

Positive Emotions: Fireworks are visually stunning and can evoke feelings of awe, wonder, and joy. Experiencing these emotions together can strengthen bonds between people.

Inclusivity: The Waiheke Public firework display is open to everyone, regardless of background or beliefs, promoting inclusivity and a sense of togetherness.

Support for Local Economy: Firework displays will boost local businesses, those that are involved in the event such as food trucks or school groups or sports clubs running food stalls. Volunteerism and Participation: Organizing a firework display often involves volunteers and community members, providing opportunities for people to come together and work towards a common goal.

Overall, the Waiheke firework display will play a significant role in promoting social cohesion by bringing people together, celebrating shared values, and creating a sense of community spirit and togetherness.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Sustainability Centre Waiheke	Waste management
NZ Police	collaborative event management
St Johns Ambulance	Event First Aid
Nz Fire Service	Fire Safety

## Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - We have an access road to be able to drive people with disabilities down to the main event.

**Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

We plan to work alongside the Sustainability Centre and provide a Zero Waste event.

Work alongside food vendors to ensure healthy options are available.

Promote smoke-free and vap-free messages.



**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Absolutely. This is a family event and all inclusive for all age, gender or ethnicities. the more the merrier.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Partial funding

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We cannot reduce the cost of the display but we can attempt to seek fundraising from local groups / businesses to help with the display costs and cost of running the event.

**Cost of participation:** entry is free, we will promote donations

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15387.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5388.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Display Fireworks & Pyrotechnic Accessories	\$15387.46	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
Event is free to enter, we will seek donations on the night	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	150

Additional information to support the application:	
--	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-222	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2418-217	<b>Road spill water Drainage Project</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2218-117	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Grant not uplifted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2118-112	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
QR1918-315	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Fireworks Display</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-223

## Te Urikaraka Whanau Te Huruhi

<b>Legal status:</b>	Informal group/ no legal structure	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Te Huruhi Cemetary Makeover

<b>Location:</b>	Te Huruhi Cemetary Blackpool Bay Waiheke
<b>Summary:</b>	To Improve the grounds and surrounding Fence Line of Te Huruhi cemetary. To share the history of the cemetary and surrounding areas of Te Huruhi with the wider community. As the community of Waiheke is very unique and one of a kind. I am a proud descendant of the Island and am looking forward to continuing the work our ancestors started all those years ago.
<b>Expertise:</b>	Our Roopu are descendants of the Iwi Ngati Paoa, Ngati Hura. We are very proud of our history to Te Huruhi Bay and other area's nearby, Church Bay is another important piece of land within our Roopu. We can trace our whakapapa back as far as 8 generations early 1700's. We have access and knowledge of Waiheke Island known to our Whanau and Roopu dating back to the 1300's.
<b>Dates:</b>	08/08/2024 - 30/09/2025
<b>People reached:</b>	50
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	0%
<b>Promotion:</b>	Facebook Instagram word of mouth. Visiting whanau who have loved ones buried at Te Huruhi Cemetery. Maybe holding a whanau Hui to discuss the event.

## Community benefits

### Identified community outcomes:

To raise an awareness within the community of ancestral land and the history of Te Huruhi Bay (Blackpool) Cemetery. As the Cemetery is based along the seashore, the cemetery is visible for the community to access and visit.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

### **Waiheke**

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

To improve the grounds and surrounding fence line of Te Huruhi cemetery.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Piritahi Marae	Having access to the marae and the committee.

## **Demographics**

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Firstly a hui will be called for focusing on tikanga, matauranga, Te Reo. To discuss our relationship to the Island and how do people whakapapa to our ancestors buried at Te Huruhi Cemetery.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Piritahi Marae caters for all disabilities. Our Roopu will hope to focus on a bridge for wheelchair access in the near future,

### **Healthy environment approach:**

As the Marae and Community Health Centre have been established for a number of years now. They continue to promote and encourage the above objectives on a daily basis and per annum. Our Roopu are very privileged that the facilities are only a phone call away. Workshops are a means of sharing and providing information for the Community to participate and enjoy.

### **Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Yes it does. No person or person's will be discriminated against because of their gender ethnicity or religious beliefs.

## **Financial information**

**Amount requested:**      **\$1000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Te Huruhi Cemetery grounds, repairing broken headstones fixing and painting the surrounding fence line. Maybe consulting with the appropriate people about extending the bridge for access to the entrance during the High and King Tides season's.

### **If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

What ever will be made available to us.

**Cost of participation:**      Nil

<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>Total income</b>	<b>Other grants approved</b>	<b>Applicant contribution</b>
\$0.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$1000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Nil	\$0.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
200 tickets @ \$20 each, registration 50 people \$ 10.00 each	\$900.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
N/A	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Mowers weed eaters shovels hammers nails etc.	\$1.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
30	100

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Our Roopu appreciate that there maybe funding available for our project. Nga Mihi.
---	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2418-223	Te Huruhi Cemetary Makeover 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-224

## Waiheke Adult Literacy Inc

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Waidrive lessons for Waiheke High School

<b>Location:</b>	The Learning Centre, 2 Korora Rd, Oneroa, Waiheke Island
<b>Summary:</b>	This project is to support driver education on Waiheke. This includes offering support for

	<p>learning the road code to prepare for the learner licence test and driving lessons to support new drivers to progress to their restricted and full licence and become safe and legal drivers on our roads.</p> <p>WaiDrive is a community driving school, established as a collaborative project between Waiheke Adult Learning and Waiheke Police to enable access to driving lessons on Waiheke Island. WaiDrive seeks to make lessons accessible and affordable for all youth by subsidising lessons through community fundraising and sponsorship.</p> <p>This application will provide lessons to young people attending the Waiheke High School Gateway programme who may not otherwise have the opportunity to access lessons.</p>
<b>Expertise:</b>	This project has been ongoing since 2016.
<b>Dates:</b>	29/04/2024 - 06/12/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	50
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>Waidrive and the Road Code will be promoted through the WAL website, Facebook and in the Gulf News.</p> <p>The Local Board is acknowledged as a sponsor on the Waidrive vehicles.</p>

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Being a safe and legal driver on the road is an important life skill. Having the appropriate licence increases employment opportunities, decreases driving infringements and fines which if incurred, can be disabling and initiate a pattern of sitting outside the law. It also increases road safety for everyone. The road code test is the first gateway to this process. Some members of our community have been unsuccessful in their prior learning or do not have access to resources such as computers, and need additional support to prepare for the test. Offering learning support benefits the community by enabling all members the opportunity to start on their driving journey.

The community benefits from this project as it provides an avenue for unlicensed drivers to move through the stages of acquiring a licence, from learners to restricted. Parents are not always able to teach their children to drive and lessons with a qualified driving instructor have been shown to increase pass rates.

The benefits for driving lessons extends to the those who receive the lessons, their family members, employers and as a whole, the Waiheke community of 9000 people benefit from a safer and more empowered community.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

The ability to drive and successfully gain a drivers licence is a critical skill for youth in preparing them for future work opportunities and being able to develop independent lives.

Parents or caregivers are not always able to teach their children to drive and lessons with a qualified driving instructor have been shown to increase pass rates. Not all young people are financially resourced to access

driving lessons. This project in collaboration with Waiheke High School identifies students who would benefit from additional support to access a series of driving lessons.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Waiheke High School	Identify students who would benefit from driving lessons
AA Mobile Testing Unit	Road Code testing provided at our venue twice monthly

## Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - Our building used for Road Code classes has disabled access.

**Healthy environment approach:** Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Waidrive is transitioning to an electric car in 2024 to support community resilience to climate change

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project targets school age people who are eligible to drive on the road 16 - 19 years.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** **\$2875.00**

**Requesting grant for:** The request is to enable students from the Waiheke High School Gateway programme who would benefit from the opportunity to take driving lessons but might not otherwise be able to access them to undertake a series of driving lessons. Students will pay an initial assessment fee and the lessons would then be at no cost.

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of the project can be funded we would adjust the number of students/lessons offered.

**Cost of participation:** \$80

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4000.00	\$800.00	\$0.00	\$325.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Driving instructor wages \$38.50 per driving lesson	\$2250.00	\$1925.00

Insurance/vehicle costs/ admin @\$20 per lesson	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Fuel @ \$15 per lesson	\$750.00	\$750.00

Income description	Amount
10 students @ 80	\$800.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
WOF & vehicle service	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	10

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-224	<b>Waidrive lessons for Waiheke High School</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
CCS24_2_082	<b>Oral History and Digital Storytelling</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Central & Gulf 24_2	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2418-106	<b>Waiheke Community Concert Band</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,730.00
CCS24_1_182	<b>The Waiheke Island 100 Day Project</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Paid	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
QR2318-322	<b>Waiheke Youth Art Awards Ngā Tohu Toi Rangatahi o Waiheke</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2318-209	<b>Skill Building for Community Groups</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
QR2318-109	<b>Waiheke High School Driving Lessons</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2218-315	<b>Oral History &amp; Digital Storytelling Workshops</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2218-206	<b>WaiDrive Driver Education</b>	<b>Approved</b>



	2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	\$3,995.00
<b>CCS22_2_119</b>	<b>Wintering</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,200.00
<b>QR2218-206</b>	<b>Road Code and Driver Education</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2118-309</b>	<b>Digital Inclusion</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2118-206</b>	<b>Road Code and Driver Education</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2018-209</b>	<b>Get Back on Track Through Learning</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2018-115</b>	<b>Road Code and Driver Education</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR1918-113</b>	<b>WaiDrive - Driver Education</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1818-311</b>	<b>Teaching Resources Upgrade</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,300.00
<b>QR1618-126</b>	<b>"Wai Drive" - Driver Education for Waiheke Island</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,995.00
<b>WHK1400012</b>	<b>Lease of the Waiheke Adult Learning Centre</b> LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant - Round 3 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-225

## Waiheke Island Toy Library Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Supporting our community volunteers to run an effective sustainable service**

<b>Location:</b>	The Waiheke Toy Library, 6 Hamilton Road, Surfdale, Waiheke Island 1081
<b>Summary:</b>	The library's Committee are working on a recruitment project that will help set up an easier volunteer onboarding program that doesn't exhaust the few key volunteers we currently have with constant training and brain drain (amongst daily operations). We are looking to reconnect with our community and offer a place where people from all backgrounds can find connection and enjoyment, plus save money and help an important environmental cause through volunteering with us. Without help from our community we can't provide our services and the library could easily close. This recruitment project will focus on easier accessibility to the container shop, more user friendly technology for volunteers, and better safety measures for visiting children that make volunteering more appealing.
<b>Expertise:</b>	Over the last four years, two of our current Committee members have seen the library through x5 shifts, cleaned and replenished all our toys and bags from mould damage (storage issues under the OSPO over lockdown), added our x357 toys (including pictures, pieces and toy information) to a new online lending platform (SETLs), created a new look for our website and social media, migrated to a more advanced lending software, and fitted out our container shop (insulated/lined/joinery). Years of ensuring the Toy Library has stayed not only open but growing make Sian and Maria Betania (Betu) experts in ensuring this next Toy Library project, along with Committee assistance, is seen through.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 31/07/2024

<b>People reached:</b>	250
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	90%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We plan to put an article in the Gulf News and the local free waiheke paper. We have been in touch already with Gulf News who have advised they have a volunteer section they can assist us with advertising in. They also would like to run a story on encouraging all walks of life (not just young parents to join the Committee / help run the library), so we would include the support from the Waiheke Local Grant in this recruitment initiative in the papers + acknowledgement will be posted on our social media platforms and newsletters to our members.

**Environmental benefits:** The toy library encourages whanau to reduce plastic waste by reusing quality toys vs purchasing cheap toys that end up in landfill after only a few uses.

## Community benefits

### Identified community outcomes:

This project will help bring a sense of inclusiveness and connection for lots of families who were held back by previous restrictions of volunteering at the library. In particular stay at home parents or those working from home will find it easy and fun to volunteer, they can feel part of a team with shared goals. Statistically those that help within and have a sense of community are the happiest people! Volunteers coming together at the Toy Library with ease will find a fulfilling sense of commonality in sharing their goal of working on a sustainable initiative. Other benefits will be the money our community members will save, the joy they will get from seeing their tamariki - happy, learning and at play, plus the friendships and bonds through time spent together that will be formed.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### **Waiheke**

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

The Waiheke Toy Library is a very important sustainable community initiative. We acquire and purchase good quality toys that will last. We have some toys that continue to be loved and loaned out after 20 years of being at the library! We know through communication with the families that use us, that using the library stops consumerism of cheap plastic toys ending up in the bin after only a short duration of use. We also help reduce plastic packaging that those new toys often come wrapped in and instantly discarded. The Waiheke Toy Library's values strongly support working towards a zero waste future. We know that the more people who use the Toy Library, and the more help we have to run it, the more waste we can reduce from homes.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Bazzacam Ltd	Specialised in creating organisational online video content
Waiheke Island migrant mothers support group	The Waiheke Toy Library is in early discussions about helping aid this newly founded support group on the island. We are discussing working together which would mean gaining volunteers from this support group
Mowlem Construction and Woodsman Construction	Volunteering to help put together and ensure stability of baby pen and put up lock box outside the container

---

## Demographics

---

**Māori outcomes:** • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - Our container shop / collection & returns are wheelchair accessible and we hope to assist children and parent's who might have disabilities in the same way as we hope to assist our entire community. We would also like to offer a community services discount once we are operating with more volunteer assistance so we can support those with greater needs even more than we are now.

**Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We can put up posters that promote healthy environment approaches and post about these on our online platforms, we can put stickers up to promote smoke-free homes.

The Toy Library also encourages tamariki to engage in active play, rather than sedentary-based, screen-time play. We encourage active lifestyles in the toys we provide e.g. jump ropes, skate boards, active games.

The library promotes zero waste through librarian conversations and access to good quality reusable plates and cups and would like to continue to grow our zero waste toys / party pack initiatives.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Tamariki between the ages of 0 to 10; young parents and also Grandparent's - of all genders and ethnicities.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:** **\$7285.63**

**Requesting grant for:** Environment is one of the Waiheke Toy Library's core values, to be able to support our vision of zero waste within our community we need the support from the community itself in the form of engaged and active volunteers. Volunteers need and want better safety at the library for their children, easier access to the container and more user friendly technological support, so they will be more willing to join and help run the library and pass on the message to future users for years to come. We are asking for funding in the above areas (safety/technology/tutorials and training).

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would still get started, hopefully we could continue with plans to purchase x1 safety pen and x1 tablet with data (instead of x2 of each). We could therefore continue with 50% of the requested amount. This would make it slower to reach the level of efficiency and maximise the child safety we are hoping for, but we would be grateful for whatever support we can get to get this project started.

**Cost of participation:** \$35 - 6 Month Helper Membership, \$90 - 12 Month Helper Membership (1/2 price special hires and party hires), \$90 - 6 Month Regular Membership, \$120 - 12 Month Regular Membership. Committee and Librarian Memberships - Free

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7285.63	\$3500.00	\$0.00	\$300.00

<b>Expenditure item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount requested from Local Board</b>
Samsung Galaxy Active (Tablet 1)	\$949.00	\$949.00
Apple iPad 9th Generation	\$1476.94	\$1476.94
Data Plan for x2 Tablets for x12 months	\$719.76	\$719.76
Bazcam video tutorial training and volunteer manual content creation	\$3500.00	\$3500.00
Kidbot Wooden Playpen x3	\$599.94	\$599.94
Key Lock Box	\$39.99	\$39.99

<b>Income description</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Annual memberships	\$2500.00
Special rentals and fees	\$1000.00

<b>Other funding sources</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Current Status</b>
N/A	\$0.00	

<b>Donated materials</b>	<b>Amount</b>
N/A	\$0.00

<b>Total number of volunteers</b>	<b>Total number of volunteer hours</b>
5	50

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Attached are some pictures of the library on open days. As you can see we operate out of a carpark so having a playpen will greatly help caregivers to feel at ease during visits (kids will be less likely to abruptly disappear). And having tablets that connect quickly to data and SETLs will also speed up the toy lending process which at the moment can be frustratingly slow with tethering or trying to sometimes connect to the OSPO's wifi next door with a weak signal. A more relaxed atmosphere will then encourage connectivity without as much distractions at library visits.
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-225	<b>Supporting our community volunteers to run an effective sustainable service</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2318-208	<b>Purchasing Additional Toys, Funding Toy Librarians, Purchasing a Toy Scanner</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2218-118	<b>Financial Assistance in Acquiring Quality Play Toys</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,110.00
LG2118-213	<b>Driving a Functional Community Service</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
WMIF2002-094	<b>Community Waste Minimisation - kids parties/events</b> WMIF September 2020 - 4b. Grant Completed	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
QR2018-210	<b>Toy Library Continuation</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1918-311	<b>Toy Library container</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
QR1918-112	<b>Safety and Outdoors</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1818-104	<b>Assist with Volunteer Reimbursements</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1718-305	<b>Hire items expansion</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,111.00
LG1618-220	<b>Toy Library Continuation and Expansion</b> Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1618-323	<b>Waiheke Toy Library</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-226

## Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth

<b>Location:</b>	Youthline House, 2 Owens Rd, Epsom, Auckland
<b>Summary:</b>	We are requesting \$2,500 to contribute to the Waiheke share of \$2,808 of the annual budgeted costs of \$1.614m to provide Helpline services including volunteer training, management and supervision and frontline clinical support for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Helpline to support young people in the area. The mental health crisis faced by our rangatahi and exacerbated by COVID and more recently the extreme weather events and cost-of-living crisis has increased the demand for our services and changed the nature and complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources. Our absolute priority at the moment is ensuring our Helpline can operate to meet the increased needs of young people over the next year.
<b>Expertise:</b>	Youthline has been supporting young people in need for over 53 years and we have considerable expertise in providing this support. We have built up significant knowledge and experience over this period such that we are recognised as the premier support service for young people in need. Our 120 Helpline volunteer counsellors receive intensive training and close

	<p>supervision.</p> <p>Kantar Public research (2023) shows that over 67% of young people in New Zealand are aware of Youthline. Last year we managed over 175,000 in-coming contacts to our Helpline and worked with 14,000 individual young people.</p> <p>Research shows Youthline’s strengths include having trained volunteers who can help and with young people supporting other young people.</p>
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 31/12/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	250
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>The Youthline Helpline is promoted and marketed across a wide range of media including the Youthline website, Facebook page and various promotional activities. We have an extensive communications contact plan in place. In partnership with the Attitude Charitable Trust, the Youthline Helpline and support services and programmes are promoted at schools across Auckland.</p> <p>We will publicly acknowledge the local board’s contribution in the Youthline Annual Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.</p>

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

For many of the young people we work with the first contact point is through the Helpline and our volunteer counsellors. Many of the young people are vulnerable – disadvantaged, disillusioned, disengaged; many have a reduced sense of belonging to family and school - and their situation is exacerbated by the lingering COVID shadow, the extreme weather events of early 2023 and the cost-of-living crisis..

Our Helpline is staffed by 100 volunteers who processed 175,950 texts and calls from young people in need last year. They are only able to do this vital work because they receive comprehensive training and support.

Mental health remains a key issue for young people with 3 in 4 young people agreeing mental health is a problem in the most recent research (Kantar Public 2023).

We have to be able to provide the best possible support for young people in need and we do this best when we have a well trained and supervised team of volunteers and support staff.

The community benefits when we are able to support young people through their period of distress and emerge with a positive plan for the future and can help build a resilient community.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

The mental health crisis faced by our rangatahi and exacerbated by COVID and more recently the extreme weather events and the cost of living crisis has increased the demand for our services and changed the nature and complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources.

Significantly the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID and the more recent environmental events remain for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change.

Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support through COVID and events that impact their daily lives like extreme weather and adverse economic conditions
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
NA	



---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Youthline provides support services to young people in need across the ethnic spectrum. Last year 16% of calls and texts to our Helpline presented as Māori, slightly ahead of the 14% of young people aged 15-24 residing in the Auckland area who identify as Māori. 25% of our mentoring and face-to-face counselling clients are Māori and 11% of our staff identify as Māori.

All of our staff and volunteers are trained on the Treaty of Waitangi. Māori models of health such as Te Whare Tapa Wha inform our work with target groups of rangatahi Māori. Youthline has a Māori working group (Nga Whetu Poutama) to guide Youthline to increase the organisation's cultural capacity and inform the work that we do.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All our services and facilities are accessible to people with disabilities.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages

Youthline Auckland supports the Auckland Council's Smokefree Policy and its commitment to working proactively with others towards making Auckland smokefree by 2025. We have a smoke free policy in place and can offer support, advice and referrals to young people who wish to give up smoking. We ensure that the young people we work with are aware of our support for making Auckland smokefree and how we can help them if necessary.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

As a "with youth, for youth, by youth" organisation Youthline is committed to supporting all rangatahi with a focus on ages 12-24 years. We have a strong commitment to diversity recognising that our minority communities, including Maori, Pasifika and Rainbow youth, disproportionately experience mental health issues and are less likely to seek help.

A strategic priority is to hold an equity focus on Maori, Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant and Refugee youth and young people with disabilities.

We are advocates for youth focus, youth voice and youth choice and providing leadership to ensure young people are prioritised and invested in. Recognising and addressing inequities and upholding safety is very important to us.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$2500.00**

### Requesting grant for:

We are requesting \$2,500 to contribute to the Waiheke share of \$2,808 of the annual budgeted costs of \$1.614m to provide Helpline services including volunteer training, management and supervision and frontline clinical support for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Helpline to support young people in the area.

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would not amend our plan as such. Rather we would continue being extremely proactive in applying for funding from a wide range of funders. The total cost of the Youthline Helpline will be \$1.614 this year. We receive funding of \$226,000 from Oranga Tamariki and MSD contracts meaning we have to fundraise over \$1.388m each and every year.

Since the arrival of COVID many of our funders have a reduced capacity to provide funding. At a time when young people need our service more than ever we are hugely dependent on those organisations who can provide funding.

**Cost of participation:**      No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2808.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Helpline services	\$2808.00	\$2500.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have no funding in place or pending for these services on Waiheke	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
NA	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
100	11365

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	We are very appreciative of the previous support of the local board and would be very grateful if the board was able to contribute this time round to the cost of providing our Helpline services to the youth of Waiheke. This includes the training and clinical supervision of our essential volunteer Helpline counsellors who continue to support high numbers of young people experiencing mental distress and hardship of an unprecedented nature with COVID still lingering in the community. It is vital that we are able to keep the Helpline fully operational.
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2414-215	Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-242	Youthline Helpline support for North Shore youth	Undecided \$0.00

	2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	
<b>MB2324-240</b>	<b>Supporting local youth through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2410-344</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2418-226</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2324-220</b>	<b>Supporting local youth through the Youthline 24/7 Helpline</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2324-202</b>	<b>Supporting local youth through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>NHM24_019</b>	<b>Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023-2026</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2420-108</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2414-106</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2407-108</b>	<b>Supporting Howick youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2413-120</b>	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2410-220</b>	<b>Supporting Manurewa rangatahi with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,600.00
<b>QR2405-112</b>	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2401-124</b>	<b>Supporting youth from Albert-Eden with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2421-117</b>	<b>Supporting youth from the Whau with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2419-113</b>	<b>Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2415-103</b>	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2409-128</b>	<b>Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu rangatahi through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2408-130</b>	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2421-116</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for youth from the Whau</b> 2023/2024 Whau Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2419-106</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2417-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2414-150</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline counselling for Papakura rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2411-142</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2406-161</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth</b> 2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2409-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2415-120</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer training and supervision to support Puketapapa youth</b>	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

	2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	
<b>LG2401-137</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2405-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2412-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Orakei youth</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2407-133</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Howick youth</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2413-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline counselling for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2420-128</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2402-146</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2418-114</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth with Helpline services</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2410-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2310-427</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2321-217</b>	<b>Youthline support for Whau youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$778.81
<b>QR2307-234</b>	<b>Youthline support for Howick youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2320-226</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2313-231</b>	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
<b>QR2314-324</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2315-116</b>	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QRTP2312-219</b>	<b>Supporting Orakei youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2311-116</b>	<b>Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2302-139</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2309-232</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2205-247</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2308-321</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2318-216</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	\$500.00
QR2319-225	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2314-248	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2309-275	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2205-175	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2311-241	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2303-230	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Franklin</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2317-233	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2315-224	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Puketapapa</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2312-238	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2312-235	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2306-241	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2320-240	<b>Youthline Helpline Support for Waitemata young people</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2302-237	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2321-213	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2319-232	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2307-245	<b>Providing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2301-278	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2313-140	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2310-345	<b>Youthline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
REGCD22_050	<b>Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023 – 2026</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
QR2318-213	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QRTP2312-106	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2310-225	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
QR2318-116	<b>Youthline support for Waiheke youth</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2320-129	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2313-116	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2307-120	<b>Youthline Counselling support for Howick youth</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2314-119	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with counselling and development programmes</b>	<b>Declined</b>



	2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	\$0.00
QR2301-217	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2308-218	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2319-112	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2309-131	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2321-141	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2301-133	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2319-105	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
LG2318-104	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2313-110	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2315-105	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Puketāpapa youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
QR2309-105	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2303-107	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Franklin youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2307-121	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,500.00
LG2317-111	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2314-111	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2302-115	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2312-208	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2320-115	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2310-109	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2311-124	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2308-119	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2306-112	<b>Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR2321-111	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2301-111	<b>Continuing support for Albert-Eden youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR2219-203	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2218-303	<b>Youthline support for Waiheke youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2207-207	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	\$2,648.16
QRTP2212-206	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2220-207	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2209-304	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2205-307	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2213-306	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2214-201	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2210-405	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2215-204	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2202-211	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR221703	<b>Continuing to support Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2221-2212	<b>Supporting vulnerable Whau youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2212-224	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2205-211	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2220-223	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2218-214	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2211-321	<b>Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2217-217	<b>Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2207-331	<b>Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,750.00
LG2206-233	<b>Supporting the youth of Hibiscus &amp; Bays under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2203-218	<b>Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2214-219	<b>Supporting Papakura rangatahi in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2213-221	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe rangatahi in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2209-215	<b>Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2208-314	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2215-213	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2202-219	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2219-209	<b>Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00



LG2210-319	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
QR2214-102	<b>Supporting Papakura youth to prosper in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2209-203	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth to prosper in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2218-201	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth to cope in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2213-205	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth to cope in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2207-105	<b>Supporting Howick youth cope with COVID</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QRTP2212-108	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2210-217	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2208-210	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2220-124	<b>Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2201-217	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2202-115	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2221-210	<b>Supporting the youth of the Whau in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2219-112	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a Covid world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2205-209	<b>Supporting Henderson Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2215-110	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2211-221	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2218-111	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2207-212	<b>Continuing to support Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
QR2213-118	<b>Supporting Ōtara Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2209-114	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2221-206	<b>Supporting Whau youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2207-127	<b>Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2205-109	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2217-109	<b>Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2206-119	<b>Supporting Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2201-13	<b>Supporting Albert-Eden youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>LG2220-130</b>	<b>Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG2210-115</b>	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2212-115</b>	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2209-122</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Otāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2213-130</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,200.00
<b>QR2203-115</b>	<b>Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2219-111</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2208-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2214-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,250.00
<b>LG2215-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2202-113</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Devonport Takapuna in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2211-131</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,593.00
<b>QR2221-111</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2205-113</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$700.00
<b>QR2201-129</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert Eden in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2119-208</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2114-310</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2103-305</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2118-306</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2107-232</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2121-313</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2120-227</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitematā in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2113-327</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōtara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QRTP2112-214</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōrākei in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2109-116</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Māngere-Otāhuhu in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2110-423</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Manurewa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2105-316</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2117-313</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,617.17

QR2115-109	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2102-231	<b>Supporting the vulnerable youth of Devonport-Takapuna</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2121-219	<b>Supporting the young people of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2114-221	<b>Supporting the young people of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2120-235	<b>Supporting the young people of Waitematā in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2118-219	<b>Supporting the young people of Waiheke in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2112-224	<b>Supporting the young people of Orakei in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2105-224	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson-Massey in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2117-218	<b>Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2113-235	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2109-227	<b>Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2111-339	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tamaki in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2108-319	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-337	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2106-237	<b>Supporting the young people of Hibiscus and Bays under COVID</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2103-213	<b>Supporting the young people of Franklin in a Covid world</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2115-219	<b>Supporting the young people of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2102-239	<b>Supporting the young people of Devonport-Takapuna in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,606.00
LG2119-217	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2101-248	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR2103-206	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2118-103	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2113-04	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōtara-Papatoetoe under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2108-215	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipātiki under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QRTP2112-110	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōrākei under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2121-212	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2119-117	<b>Supporting the youth of the Waitākere Ranges under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2120-125	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitematā under Covid 19</b>	<b>Declined</b>

	2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
QR2117-211	<b>Supporting young people in the Upper Harbour area under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
QR2107-120	<b>Supporting young people under COVID through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2105-218	<b>Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under COVID</b> 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2102-115	<b>Supporting young people under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$833.00
QR2101-215	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2114-19	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19 through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-219	<b>Supporting the Youthline Helpline under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2117-111	<b>Supporting the young people of Upper Harbour under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2108-110	<b>Supporting the young people of Kaipatiki under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2105-115	<b>Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2107-126	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2121-115	<b>Supporting the young people of Whau under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2101-114	<b>Supporting the young people of Albert-Eden under Covid-19</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2106-128	<b>Supporting the young people of Hibiscus &amp; Bays under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2109-133	<b>Supporting the young people of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2112-127	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Orakei community</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2110-121	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Manurewa community</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2120-131	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2120-131	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2119-123	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitakere Ranges community</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2114-121	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Papakura community</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2115-122	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Puketapapa community</b> 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2103-120	<b>Providing support and supervision for the Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellors</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2103-125	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Franklin community</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2018-216	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke Island under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2020-227	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitemata under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2013-228	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00



QR2010-216	<b>Supporting the youth of Manurewa under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QRTP2012-220	<b>Supporting the youth of Orakei under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2021-224	<b>Supporting young people in the Whau area under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2014-218	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2003-225	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2017-322	<b>Supporting the Youth of Upper Harbour under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2009-214	<b>Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2007-123	<b>Supporting the youth of Howick under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,186.90
QR2005-225	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2011-126	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2002-229	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2001-206	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert Eden youth</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,679.00
LG2003-224	<b>Youthline helpline support for the youth of Franklin</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2012-217	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2021-215	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Whau and their families</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2019-216	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Waitakere Ranges</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2020-229	<b>Youthline Helpline funding in support of Waitemata youth</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2017-211	<b>Youthline Helpline funding in support of Upper Harbour youth</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2014-218	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Papakura</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2009-236	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2011-228	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2010-223	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2005-220	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Henderson-Massey</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2013-248	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2008-313	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2007-343	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00

LG2002-246	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2015-209	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,457.00
LG2006-243	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
QR2017-222	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2010-118	<b>Youthline Papatoetoe Development Centre Manager</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2013-122	<b>Youthline Papatoetoe Development Centre Manager</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD2023	<b>Youthline – Celebrating 50th Years of supporting young people in need</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2018-120	<b>Youthline Helpline Funding</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2017-111	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2019-112	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2021-114	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Awaiting signed funding agreement	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2005-119	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2003-121	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2014-120	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QRTP2012-125	<b>Youthline Helpline Costs</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QRTP2012-117	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager funding</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2008-221	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2020-124	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Funding</b> 2019/2020 Waitemata Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR2009-110	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2002-110	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Triage Support</b> 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2007-224	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Support</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2006-127	<b>Youth Worker Team Leader support</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2018-125	<b>Youthline Helpline Service delivery</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2014-133	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2020-127	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2012-121	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteers Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2003-144	<b>Youthline Volunteer Training Marae Noho at Te Paea Marae Mangere</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

LG2013-161	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2010-138	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2009-141	<b>Youthline Volunteer Training Marae Noho at Te Paea Marae Mangere</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2002-129	<b>Youthline Helpline Direct Costs Funding</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2008-116	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2007-135	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2001-130	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2001-124	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2015-121	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2017-118	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2011-129	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2005-122	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2006-130	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2021-129	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2019-114	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1920-330	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2018/2019 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,242.00
QR1914-320	<b>Chairs for community centre</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Small Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1907-229	<b>Chairs for community centre</b> 2018/2019 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1910-331	<b>Chairs for community centre</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1913-334	<b>Chairs for community centre</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1919-316	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR1917-318	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Counsellors Training, Support and Supervision</b> 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
QR1921-316	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1915-308	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1912-216	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1905-327	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00



QR1906-323	<b>Youthline Helpline Crisis Support</b> 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1905-252	<b>Youthline Youth Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1903-238	<b>Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,642.00
LG1919-230	<b>Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1921-230	<b>Youthline Youth Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1912-234	<b>Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1914-231	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer training and telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1909-269	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer training and telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG1920-234	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer training and telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1902-242	<b>Volunteer training and Helpline telecommunications</b> 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,300.00
LG1910-240	<b>Youthline Volunteer training, managing and supervising</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1907-354	<b>Youthline Volunteer training, managing and supervising</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1911-336	<b>Youthline Volunteer Training, Managing and Supervising</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1908-335	<b>Volunteer Counsellor training, managing, supporting and supervising</b> 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1906-246	<b>Volunteer Counsellor training, managing, supporting and supervising</b> 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG1917-212	<b>Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1913-266	<b>Youthline Volunteer training, managing and supervising</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1915-217	<b>Youthline Volunteer Training, Managing and Supervising</b> 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1901-236	<b>Youthline Volunteer Manager Salary</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - SME assessment completed	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD19-51	<b>Building and supporting Youthline's Maori and Pacific Volunteer base</b> Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1907-106	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs</b> 2018/2019 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR1918-204	<b>Youthline Youthwork Team Leader supporting Waiheke Youth</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1913-217	<b>Youthline Crisis Helpline Costs</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1909-213	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1910-206	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1915-205	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1903-222	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1912-117	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

QR1921-207	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary</b> 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1920-214	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary</b> 2018/2019 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1908-219	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary</b> 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1906-216	<b>Youthline Helpline Triage Support Salaries</b> 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1902-206	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager</b> 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR1901-220	<b>Supporting the Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1905-216	<b>Supporting the Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1911-225	<b>Supporting the Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG1907-229	<b>Youthline Manukau Youth Development Practice Leader Salary</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
QR1917-118	<b>Contribution to the cost of the Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR1918-119	<b>Personal Development Programme for Waiheke High School students</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1921-129	<b>Youthwork Team Leader Costs</b> 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1909-126	<b>Helpline Coordinator Costs</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1902-122	<b>Helpline Coordinator Salary</b> 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1911-128	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1915-139	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG1913-154	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1909-149	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,380.00
LG1918-121	<b>Youthline Helpline Triage Service</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1912-129	<b>Youthline Helpline Triage Service</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1910-148	<b>Youthline Helpline Triage Team</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1921-138	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1920-139	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1919-118	<b>Youthline Helpline Coorfdinator</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,298.00
LG1903-154	<b>Youthline Helpline Coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1903-125	<b>Helpline Triage Costs</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1908-132	<b>Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG1902-132	<b>Youthline Helpline</b> 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00

QR1821-320	<b>Providing free helpline counselling support to young people in need</b> 2017/2018 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1814-329	<b>Provide free helpline counselling to support young people in need</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1807-242	<b>Provide free helpline counselling to support young people in need</b> 2017/2018 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1810-338	<b>Provide free helpline counselling to support young people in need</b> 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1806-313	<b>Provide support to youth through the free helpline</b> 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,125.00
LG1820-244	<b>Supporting young people in Central auckland</b> 2017/2018 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1809-263	<b>Supporting Young People in South auckland</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG1810-248	<b>Supporting Young People in Manurewa</b> 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG1819-205	<b>Youth Crisis Intervention Support</b> 2017/2018 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG1812-212	<b>Youth Crisis Intervention Support</b> 2017/2018 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1821-209	<b>Youth Crisis Intervention Support</b> 2017/2018 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1811-321	<b>Youth Crisis Intervention Support</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1807-327	<b>Youth Crisis Intervention Support</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1818-312	<b>Provide helpline support to youth and their families</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$202.00
QR1803-321	<b>Provide helpline support to youth and their families</b> 2017/2018 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,552.00
LG1815-220	<b>Youthline Helpline Service Delivery Costs</b> 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1815-302	<b>Provide free helpline support to youth</b> 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1817-208	<b>Provide free helpline counselling support to youth</b> 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,288.00
QR1819-303	<b>Provide support to youth through the free helpline</b> 2017/2018 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,152.00
QR1801-325	<b>Provide helpline support to youth and their families</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1812-220	<b>Provide helpline support to youth and their families</b> 2017/2018 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,300.00
QR1820-323	<b>Supporting Free Youth Helpline</b> 2017/2018 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1801-233	<b>Supporting young people into employment - Auckland Central Series</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,676.00
QR1802-224	<b>Supporting young people into employment - Auckland North Series</b> 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$838.00
QR1809-224	<b>Supporting young people into employment - Auckland South Series</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,616.00
QR1820-221	<b>Supporting young people into employment - Auckland Central Series</b> 2017/2018 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$900.00
QR1806-205	<b>Supporting young people into employment - Auckland North Series</b> 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,676.00
QR1815-105	<b>Supporting young people into employment - Central Series</b> 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$838.00

QR1817-111	<b>Supporting young people into employment</b> 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,036.00
QR1802-114	<b>Supporting young people into employment</b> 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,676.00
LG1817-118	<b>Supporting Young people from Auckland North to Thrive</b> 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG1806-149	<b>Supporting Young people from Auckland North to Thrive</b> 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCS18_1_244	<b>Youth Spoken Word Workshops</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Central 18_1	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1814-110	<b>Supporting youth from Papakura to Thrive</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1810-121	<b>Supporting young people and their communities to thrive</b> 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG1809-110	<b>Youth from Mangere- Otahuhu are engaged and supported to thrive</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
REGCD18-81	<b>Engaging diverse community participation to empower youth</b> Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1809-314	<b>Supporting local facilities to meet the needs of the community</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round 1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,996.00
LG1813-125	<b>Supporting South Auckland young people and their community to thrive</b> 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1803-115	<b>Supporting Struggling youth to have better mental health and wellbeing</b> 2017/2018 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1820-133	<b>Supporting Waitemata Youth Wellbeing outcomes</b> 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1705-314	<b>Basic Youth and Community Counselling Volunteer Training Course</b> Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/17 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,180.00
LG1716-239	<b>Mentoring and support for youth within the Rodney area</b> Rodney Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1717-406	<b>Driving Lessons for Young people</b> Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1715-214	<b>Youthworker mentoring and support for Youth within Puketapapa</b> Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/17 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR1702-421	<b>Driving Lessons for young people on the North Shore</b> Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,800.00
LG1708-224	<b>Driving Lessons for young people on the North Shore</b> Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD17-52	<b>Increase youth engagement through initiation of online Messenger software</b> Regional Community Development 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1702-230	<b>Devonport-Takapuna youth leading initiatives for positive community health outcomes</b> Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1712-222	<b>Supporting Orakei youth health, wellbeing and participation</b> 2016/2017 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR1721-232	<b>Supporting Whau youth health, wellbeing and participation</b> 2016/2017 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1710-215	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth wellbeing and participation</b> 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1701-234	<b>Encouraging Albert-Eden youth to transition into positive, vocal contributors to their community</b> 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1716-212	<b>Supporting Rodney youth wellbeing, leadership and participation</b> Rodney Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1706-213	<b>Supporting Hibiscus and Bays youth wellbeing, leadership and participation</b> Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00

QR1720-230	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth health and participation</b> 2016/2017 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1707-225	<b>Supporting leadership and development of Howick youth</b> 2016/2017 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR1707-119	<b>Providing volunteer training to support struggling Howick youth</b> 2016/2017 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1706-112	<b>Encouraging community participation and promoting youth support services at local events</b> Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1719113	<b>Promoting youth support and wellbeing services at local events</b> 2016/2017 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG1716-135	<b>Empowering and supporting Rodney youth to become positive community participants</b> Rodney Local Grants, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1718-105	<b>Youth workers supporting Waiheke youth</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1703-115	<b>Youth workers supporting Franklin youth safely transition into adulthood</b> 2016/2017 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1709-128	<b>Management of youth development services in South Auckland</b> 2016/2017 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1701-123	<b>Encouraging Youth Participation and Volunteering to Build the Albert-Eden Community</b> 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1716-110	<b>Empowering Rodney youth to plan for their community's future</b> Rodney Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1705-134	<b>West Auckland Youth Advisory Group Facilitation</b> 2016/2017 Henderson-Massey Local Grants - Declined	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
LG1712-116	<b>Supporting Orakei youth to have a voice and build resilience</b> 2016/2017 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1602-508	<b>Youth development and leadership support for Deveonport-Takapuna students</b> Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Five, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1609-416	<b>Tablets for youth workers to support young people in Mangere and Otahuhu</b> 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1611-238	<b>Youth development and leadership programmes for Auckland Central youth</b> Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$9,000.00
LG1607-224	<b>Salary of the south Auckland youth development practice leader</b> 2015/2016 Howick Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1614-508	<b>Tablets for youth workers to support young people in Papakura</b> 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Five - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1621-231	<b>Youthline Employment Specialist supporting West Auckland youth</b> 2015/2016 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG1614-211	<b>Salary for youth development practice leader providing mentoring and support for Papakura youth</b> 2015/2016 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG1615-216	<b>Youth worker mentoring and support for Puketapapa youth</b> Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1617-403	<b>Equipping Youthline youth workers to support struggling Upper Harbour youth</b> Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Four, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR1601-437	<b>Equipping Youthline youth workers to support struggling Albert-Eden youth</b> 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Five - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG1617-210	<b>Establishment of youth focused Community Centre in North Auckland</b> Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
QR1607-410	<b>Equipping youth workers to support struggling Howick youth</b> 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,474.00
QR1618-322	<b>Portable projector and PA system to deliver youth development programmes</b> Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00



LG1608-219	<b>Building resilient communities through youth development</b> Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG1610-205	<b>Youth Health Councils In Manurewa: active and involved young people</b> 2015/2016 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,350.00
QR1606-317	<b>Youthline community event participation to support local youth</b> Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
RegAC16_2_113	<b>Creative Youth Magazine - Created by Youth for Youth</b> Regional Arts and Culture Grants Programme 16_2 - Assessment 16_2	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1613-205	<b>Thriving Youth Communities in Otara-Papatoetoe</b> 2015/2016 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR1613-309	<b>Computers for Youthline Manukau Homework Room</b> 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,200.00
CCS16_2_226	<b>Youth Week Exhibition 2016</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - South Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	<b>Approved</b> \$3,536.00
QR1619-323	<b>Youth wellbeing promotion at local events</b> Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR1621-318	<b>Supporting youth to build resilient communities</b> Whau Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1620-310	<b>Thriving Communities: Supporting volunteers to participate fully in community life</b> 2015/2016 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1607-311	<b>Youth Resources to young people in Howick</b> 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1620-219	<b>Roof repair Youthline Auckland Community Centre</b> 2015/2016 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1603-316	<b>Information Resources for Young People</b> 2015/2016 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1615-302	<b>Providing quality information to people in the Puketapapa</b> Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
QR1614-301	<b>Youth Health Councils/Youth programmes in Papakura</b> 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1617-302	<b>Youthline community event participation to support local youth</b> Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1602-310	<b>Youthline community event participation to support local youth</b> Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1608-306	<b>Youthline Community Event Participation</b> Kaipatiki Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR1612-304	<b>Projector for use at Community Events</b> 2015/2016 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$250.00
QR1609-209	<b>Hearing the Voice of Young People in the Mangere-Otahuhu Board area</b> 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1610-202	<b>Youth Health Councils in Manurewa: helping young people to be active and involved</b> 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
REGCD1655	<b>Thriving Volunteer Communities: Providing quality support to our valuable volunteers</b> Regional Community Development - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1612-211	<b>Safety, Information and Support in the Orakei Ward</b> 2015/2016 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
A-E1415_100085	<b>Volunteer training: Advanced Personal Development and Facilitator training</b> LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
WH15_2036	<b>Printing and distribution of information for Youth in Whau</b> Whau Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
PA15-2039	<b>Youth Health Council salary of Manukau based youth worker providing services in Papakura 07-12/15</b> Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

MA15-2031	<b>Youth Health Councils in Manurewa, salary for youth worker 07-12/15</b> Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
HK15-2043	<b>Design, Printing and delivery of youth information resources to Howick Schools and community organisations</b> Howick Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$565.00
DT15_2022	<b>Designing, Printing, Delivery of Youth resources in Devonport and Takapuna schools and community organisations</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
HM15_2004	<b>Volunteer training in Henderson/Massey</b> Henderson-Massey Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
KP15_2017	<b>Supporting Youth Into Employment</b> Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
FN15-2047	<b>Design, printing and delivery of youth focused information resources to Franklin residents 07-12/15</b> Franklin Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$565.00
UH15_2011	<b>Volunteer training from Youthline Albany Hub</b> Upper Harbour Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
CDC15-1007	<b>Volunteer training and supervision in Semester 2</b> Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,984.10
OP15-2029	<b>Manukau manager's salary for 2016 (Otara-Papatoetoe)</b> Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board Community Group Funding 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
MO15-2030	<b>Manukau manager's salary 07/15 - 06/16 (Mangere-Otahuhu)</b> Mangere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
WTA1_141500060	<b>Volunteer Training: Delivery of Basic Youth and Community Counselling Courses</b> Waitemata Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
PKT1_141500040	<b>Printed Youth Resources Puketapapa</b> Puketapapa Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$565.00
MT1_141500071	<b>Printed Youth Resources for Maungakiekie- Tamaki Local Board area</b> Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$565.00
CCS15_2_167	<b>Youth Week Exhibition and Zine</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,047.00
WTA1_141500044	<b>Senior Volunteer Supervision and Training</b> Waitemata Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
IRCF14/15 049	<b>Annual operating expenses</b> Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
A-E1415_100007	<b>Helpline and Text service and volunteer costs</b> LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LGFY15_1013	<b>Youthline North Shore Development Centre Manager</b> North - Large Grants Fund (Youth), 2014/2015 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
OP15-1006	<b>Youthline Manukau Youth and Development Centre Manager's salary 11/14 to 11/15 (Otara-Papatoetoe)</b> Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
MT1314_300008	<b>Youth Health Councils (YHCs) for Maungakiekie-Tamaki Area Secondary Schools</b> LB - Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board Community Grant - Round 3 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
MO14_2007	<b>Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries for Mangere-Otahuhu secondary schools 06/14 - 05/15</b> LB Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Community Grants - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
PPK14_2003	<b>Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries 06/14 - 05/15 for Papakura secondary schools</b>	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00



	LB - Papakura Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	
<b>MR14_2039</b>	<b>Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries 06/14 - 05/15 for Manurewa high schools</b> LB - Manurewa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>FR14_2032</b>	<b>Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries for Franklin secondary schools 06/14 - 05/15</b> LB - Franklin Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>2014_200104</b>	<b>Express Yourself Creative Alternative Education Programme</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - Central Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>UH14_2007</b>	<b>Youthline North Shore Volunteer and Hub Development</b> LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Deferred	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>WTA1400014</b>	<b>Delivery of Basic Youth and Community Counselling course</b> LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 3 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>HM14_2031</b>	<b>Basic Youth &amp; Community Counselling Skills - Volunteer Training</b> LB - Henderson-Massey Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>KT14_2005</b>	<b>Supporting Young People into Employment</b> LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>SIF14_2013</b>	<b>Youthline Manukau - Youth and Development Centre Manager salary 06/14-05/15 (Mangere-Otahuhu)</b> South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>SIF14_2010</b>	<b>Youthline Manukau - Youth and Development Centre Manager salary (Otarā-Papatoetoe)</b> South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CG14_2023</b>	<b>Fast Track and Transition Volunteer Training Programmes</b> Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$8,050.00
<b>WTM14-2009</b>	<b>Supporting Young People into Employment</b> LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CGAF14_100099</b>	<b>Basic Youth &amp; Community Counselling, Transition - Volunteer Training</b> Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>RD14_100019</b>	<b>Supporting Young People into Employment</b> LB - Rodney Local Board Community Grant - 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>UH14_100010</b>	<b>Supporting Young People into Employment</b> LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>HB2014_100016</b>	<b>Supporting Young People into Employment</b> LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>AE14_100021</b>	<b>Supporting Young People into Employment</b> LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>SIF14_100004</b>	<b>Youth Health Councils (YHCs) seminars and workshops for Howick and Mangere-Otahuhu secondary schools</b> South - Social Investment - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$14,800.00

2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

LG2418-227

## Waiheke Community Childcare Centre Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Maintenance on rainwater collection services and water conservation**

<b>Location:</b>	Building owned and run by The Waiheke Community Childcare Centre at 3a Donald Bruce Rd.
------------------	---

<b>Summary:</b>	Waiheke Community Childcare Centre requires substantial updates to its plumbing system with up to 70% of the building's spouting and downpipes requiring replacement. The project will also involve installation of a secondary submersible pump for the spare water tank at the centre, and the overflow will be altered to flow into the main tank first. The centre will engage a local plumbing company on Waiheke to undertake the project.	
<b>Expertise:</b>	Recently the WCCC Committee have been instrumental in seeing the buildings roof replacement, a complete flooring update with new and more hygienic carpet and lino replacements, the window shades have all been updated and new air conditioning units have been put in to conserve power. Our Committee is always made up of parent's who join the Childcare with an aligned vision of wanting our tamariki to learn in a safe environment that respects nature and values our community needs. This next project will be seen out with the same diligence and care as previous maintenance requirements always have been and will be overseen by our centre Manager who has been with the WCCC for many many years.	
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 31/07/2024	
<b>People reached:</b>	48	
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%	
<b>Promotion:</b>	The newsletter that goes out to all parents on the centres database will acknowledge the local boards assistance in helping fund this important water maintenance project. Pictures will also be added to the private facebook page as well highlighting the work done with pictures of the new plumbing work and acknowledging the boards help. Lots of emphasis in the centres updates will be on the children engaging in more sensory water play, which is particularly exciting for them in the warmer months (when they are less likely to catch colds and flus), and when being able to cool down with lovely rain water is the most joyful for them.	

**Environmental benefits:** - catching and reducing water overflow means less pressure on Waiheke's bore water resources, and a reduction of carbon emissions  
- increase in water supply will help the centre to protect our natural environment through our flora growth  
- water activities and learning interactions in nature and with water will engage and educate our tamariki, building bonds with nature that will help create a future of conservationists and protectors of our environment

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Tamariki at the centre frequently work together and learn through active participation in sharing kai, growing flowers, herbs, vegetables, and engaging in composting and bokashi systems. Through these activities they are taught to respect nature and how its resources benefit the community as a whole. Conserving and respecting the natural flow of water, and being able to use the centre's rain water in sensory play and learning about the environment, is an important part of helping our tamariki to ingrain within them a connection to nature and working with one another as a interlinked community to preserve it. We are forming a deep grounding in connectivity and environmental awareness at the centre, and this project enables the centre to carry out its daily values fluidly.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### **Waiheke**

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

This project has important environmental significance as the centre is wasting an important natural resource that the tamariki and staff rely on heavily throughout the day. Having to pay for water

negatively impacts the budget of our not-for-profit centre which means we have less available funds for other learning resources, and negatively affects how much water can be used for maintaining our beautiful centre (grounds, gardens and vegetable/herb patches). The Waiheke Community Childcare Centre ('WCCC'), prioritizes living in harmony with our environment and having plenty of water available at the centre allows year long learning and teaching opportunities about working with the land harmoniously. Outsourcing water supply companies also adds pressure to the local water companies in the peak of summer, and increases unnecessary carbon emissions which the centre would like to reduce.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Local Waiheke plumbing company will be hired	Supply & installation of Marley Typhoon profile, re-new down pipes, install a secondary submersible pump, Alter overflow to flow into main tank first.
Parents and committee members will all pitch in with any additional non-specialised labour required for this project to help bring down costs	Investigate where any costs might be saved through additional inspections. Down pipe to be tidied up at front of the property - parents could remove this for the plumbers
Waiheke scaffolding company	Supply and installation of scaffolding for one side of the roof (the high side)

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

The centre incorporates te reo Māori education into its daily practices, this project aligns with the many other tikanga practices held at the centre (e.g. children sing a Karakia before kai is shared / eaten together), in that the tamariki will be taught to respect that water is a precious resource needed to grow and sustain all life on our planet.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The water will be used and the grounds will be enjoyed by all staff and tamariki without exclusion

### Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Primarily the project will be promoting a healthy environment by avoiding the reliance on large water trucks and reducing carbon emissions. Clean rain water will be spoken about when providing drinking water to the tamariki and our social media and newsletters will be updated to spread the message of the initiative to ensure the rain water at the centre is being cherished and optimised. The centre also run the Ostend Markets which promote a 0 waste approach through their Good to Go program. 0 waste will always be promoted / discussed / taught within the centre at through the market platform

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project will primarily support Waiheke Tamariki under the age of 6 from a broad range of ethnicities and of all genders.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**      **\$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      70% of the centres piping and spouting, installation of a secondary submersible water pump, and the maintenance on the tanks to reduce the current water wastage / overflow (as per the quote received from CV Plumbing)

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Further analysis would be made on where the centre is losing out on the most water (via overflowing and leaking spouting, or main tank overflow), and the most pressing would be prioritised. If just the pump is installed, and a smaller section (30%) of the spouting in the most damaged areas becomes the centres focus (or areas not needing scaffolding), then the minimum amount to get the project started would be 50% / \$5,000. And the centre would have to find the funds to finish of the maintenance at a later date.

**Cost of participation:**      \$0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10378.22	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$378.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Spouting / Downpipes (plus labour, scaffolding and materials)	\$8283.18	\$8000.00
Water Tank / Submersible Pump (plus labour and materials)	\$2095.04	\$2000.00

Income description	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
N/A	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	6

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2418-227	<b>Maintenance on rainwater collection services and water conservation</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2318-211	<b>Replenish Natural Playground Resources</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$1,288.00
QR2218-318	<b>Collapsible Shade for Visitors</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,800.00
LG2018-115	<b>Zero Waste Coordinators at Ostend Market</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1918-120	<b>Centre Heat Pump</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
NCE1918-001	<b>Santa Parade Night Market</b> Events - Waiheke non-contestable, 2018/2019 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
NCE1918-001	<b>Santa Parade Night Market</b> Events - Waiheke non-contestable, 2018/2019 - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG1918-119	<b>Centre Kitchen</b> 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1818-221	<b>Centre Kitchen</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR1818-316	<b>Centre Heat pump</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1818-206	<b>Replenishment of Bark and Sand</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1818-103	<b>Ostend Market Project</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-216

## Age Concern Auckland Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: How much does society value the wisdom of our elders?

<b>Location:</b>	57 Rosebank Rd, Avondale, Auckland
<b>Summary:</b>	Our project is on-going, with demand driven year on year increases from aged Aucklanders of all ethnicities, binary and non-binary. We provide counselling interventions supporting elder abuse recovery; specialist community outreach skilled social work support for aged Aucklanders in crisis through our Community Connectors programme and in addition, we deliver an in-home support programme for aged Aucklanders who are lonely and marginalised. Our Community Connectors social work services support and assist vulnerable people aged 55+ and older people aged 65+ and specialist aged Asian community interventions and support. Our work is designed specifically to meet the needs of

	our target clientele. We are seeking Auckland Council Multi-Board financial support for 1 full time equivalent (FTE) Community Connector Social Worker.
<b>Expertise:</b>	Though our legal structure was remodelled and we were re-registered in 2022 to a Charitable Trust, we have been working in the Age Concern space, successfully delivering services, programmes and projects with and for aged Aucklanders since 1940's. We hold a unique space and work effectively to ensure our vulnerable aged 55+ and aged 65+ have a safe space that understands their unique set of challenges. Our social workers, counsellors and trained volunteers meet the needs in an area where experience and compassion are a vital set of skills, ensuring our aged are comfortable with the service being given.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025
<b>People reached:</b>	At least 1600 aged people, but it may be over 2,000
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	%
<b>Promotion:</b>	It will be announced on our website, on our Facebook page and in our newsletter, circulation 10,000

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Per annum, on average, our Community Connector Social Workers in Auckland are directly supporting over 1600 older people, helping them to move beyond the life challenges causing them distress and suffering. We know the demand is increasing because the work they do is sought after, appreciated, effective and life-changing.

Community Connector social workers are skilled in working with distressed aged people, understanding the dynamics and challenges that present later in life. They add an enormous value and benefit to society, catching our elderly when they start to free-fall, helping them to rebuild their social connections and remain independent for as long as possible.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Albert Eden***

- Our people can live healthy active lifestyles

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

#### ***Maungakiekie-Tāmaki***

- Communities are active and healthy

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

#### ***Ōrākei***

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life at actively participate in their community

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

#### ***Waitematā***

- Provide accessible and inclusive opportunities and services that meet the needs of our diverse communities

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

#### ***Waiheke***

- community elders – meeting the needs of the ageing population

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers to your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts. In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or the elders put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voices of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding, ensuring the multiplicity of voices continues to be heard?

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Inclusive, interconnected and supportive neighbourhoods

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

#### ***Devonport-Takapuna***

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We seek Council financial support to continue providing Community Connectors social work service, which is currently available to the vulnerable aged 55+ and the elderly aged 65+, of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary, in your community.

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.



We provide a skilled forensic abuse recovery service, specialist community social work and an in-home volunteer support programme for thousands of vulnerable aged 55+ Aucklanders and aged Aucklanders 65+. Our professional and specialised services for these 2 groups, along with our volunteer support and loneliness reduction programme are delivered Auckland-wide supporting a multi-board application.

### ***Kaipātiki***

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Though we deliver an elder abuse recovery and prevention programme we also provide an extensive Community Connectors Social Workers service to help and support our elders to re-connect socially and address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause. The social work service we provide addresses ignorance of services, support and benefits, financial struggles, accommodation issues and accessing healthcare and in-home support, hoarding and squalor, general advocacy, and a myriad of other unique and individual challenges. Issues can be further exacerbated in ethnic communities and we overcome culture and language barriers with Community Connectors who can speak a range of non-English languages.

We also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles.

### ***Upper Harbour***

- Community participation and wellbeing

These are right on point key priorities as community participation and wellbeing are essential to living well through our aged years. Though at Age Concern Auckland we deliver an elder abuse recovery and prevention programme we also provide an extensive Community Connectors Social Workers service to help and support our elders to re-connect socially and address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause. The social work service we provide addresses ignorance of services, support and benefits, financial struggles, accommodation issues and accessing healthcare and in-home support, hoarding and squalor, general advocacy, and a myriad of other unique and individual challenges. Issues can be further exacerbated in ethnic communities and we overcome culture and language barriers with Community Connectors who can speak a range of non-English languages.

### ***Franklin***

- range of community wellbeing and resilience services and programmes

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of our vulnerable elders can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring our elderly are resilient and develop coping skills enabling them to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voice of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding with a grant?

### ***Howick***

- People are safe with access to services to support their wellbeing

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Ours is a comprehensive wrap-around service providing vital life-saving help in some instances and

significant quality of life improvements for many other aged Aucklanders. We would genuinely appreciate a grant in support of our work.

### ***Māngere-Ōtāhuhu***

- Successful communities are made up of thriving families and empowered people living in safe neighbourhoods

As a successful community is one where families are thriving, imagine a community when its elders are silenced and feel unsafe? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of your elderly can be embraced and valued when they become silent. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

We focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or self-referred, asking us to help. We too want to see successful communities with thriving families which include the voice of our elders. Can your Board please help us to keep our Community Connectors responding to your vulnerable aged over 55 and aged over 65 years of age, with a grant in support?

### ***Manurewa***

- Strengthening neighbourhood cohesion

As a successful community is one where families are thriving, imagine a community when its elders are silenced and feel unsafe? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued when they become silent. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

We focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or self-referred, asking us to help. We too want to see successful communities with strengthened thriving families with neighbourhood cohesion, including the voice of our elders. Can your Board please help us to keep our Community Connectors responding to your vulnerable aged 55+ and aged 65+, with a support grant?

### ***Ōtara-Papatoetoe***

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

As a successful community is one where families are thriving, capable and resilient, imagine a community when its elders are silenced and feel unsafe? We provide Community Connector social workers to communities across Auckland to ensure the voices of our aged can be embraced and valued when they become silent. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and curtail its profoundly negative impact.

We focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are either referred to us or self-refer, asking us to help. We too want to see successful capable and resilient communities with thriving families which include the voice of our elders. Can your Board please help us to keep our Community Connectors responding to your vulnerable aged over 55 and aged over 65 years of age, with a grant in support?

### ***Papakura***

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations  
 imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced and their aspirations are denied? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support aged people achieving their goals and aspirations by ensuring our clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep supporting your communities when your elders are referred to us or put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voice of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding with a \$10,000 grant?

***Henderson-Massey***

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers to your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts. In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or the elders put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voices of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding, ensuring the multiplicity of voices continues to be heard?

***Waitākere Ranges***

- Make small grants to local groups for projects or actions which will have a positive impact on community resilience

***Whau***

- Our communities' voices are heard and responded to, and everyone has an opportunity to participate

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers to your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts. In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or the elders put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voices of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding, ensuring the multiplicity of voices continues to be heard?

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
---------------------------------------	------

Our Community Connectors will refer aged people to MSD for benefits and to the Age Concern Auckland strength and balance exercise programme. They have the knowledge and links to collaborate internally across our programmes and externally to other organisations.	0
---	---

---

## Demographics

---

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - The service will be delivered using all possible modalities, including home visits, zoom video meetings, local cafes, face-to-face at an Age Concern office. We will also organise sign language interpreters as needed and foreign language interpreters too. All potential barriers will be identified and hopefully addressed.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Our Community Connectors are required to, where possible, multi-book clients in the same locality to ensure vehicle fuel economy and less carbon emissions. We will not allow clients to smoke cigarettes or vape in our vicinity.

Our health and well-being programme will also incorporate the healthy environment principles slides in their promotions work.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We support all genders, binary and non-binary and all ethnicities.

In addition a number of our staff are multi-lingual, with Cantonese, Chinese, Mandarin, Korean and English speaking skills.

Also, our staff are learning too speak Te Reo Maori and our Board is meeting with Maori Kaitiaki to learn how to further align our organisation as a service provider, because nearly 50% of whom we work with identify as being Maori.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:** **\$57571.00**

**Requesting grant for:**

We need funding of \$60,118, being the shortfall in wages for our Intervention Services Manager. This role is pivotal in managing all of our front-line abuse and neglect recovery and counselling services and requires a highly qualified, well experienced and skilled Senior Social Worker, which the incumbent is.

We did an 8 week snap-shot of our service in 2024, identifying the Wards where police and community referrals come from. Based on this, 56% are from Counties Manukau, 24.53% from Auckland Central and 18.87% from the North Shore, with New Zealand Police being our largest referrer at nearly 50%.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will continue to submit grant applications to discretionary grants and every other legitimate source of funding that can possibly support this pivotal role in the delivery of our vital work.

**Cost of participation:** No cost

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$122470.00	\$0.00	\$62352.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Manager, Intervention Services wages contribution	\$122470.00	\$60118.00

Income description	Amount
We do not charge vulnerable elderly for our service	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Final COVID Response funds being applied	\$62352.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-216	<b>How much does society value the wisdom of our elders?</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
MB2223-239	<b>Support Services for Elderly Asian People</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$16,000.00
REGCD22_063	<b>Community Connection for Older Asian People Project</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>MB2022-240</b>	<b>Support Services for Elderly Asian People</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$13,000.00
<b>MB2022-136</b>	<b>Empowering Communities Programme</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$9,500.00
<b>LG2208-121</b>	<b>Empowering Communities Programme</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>MB2022-135</b>	<b>Counselling Service for Older Adults</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,200.00
<b>LG2202-124</b>	<b>Positive Ageing Centre</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>MB2021-246</b>	<b>Support Services for Elderly Chinese People</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$12,500.00
<b>RegCD00042</b>	<b>Volunteer Programme Development</b> Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2105-132</b>	<b>Empowering Communities Programme</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2101-131</b>	<b>Social Connections Programme</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2108-115</b>	<b>Empowering Communities Programme</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2102-120</b>	<b>Positive Ageing Centre</b> 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>MB1920-293</b>	<b>Counselling Service for Older Adults</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$18,000.00
<b>LG2002-245</b>	<b>Positive Ageing Centre</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD2050</b>	<b>Strengthening Social Connections via Local Area Coordination</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2008-229</b>	<b>Empowering Communities Programme</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>MB1920-126</b>	<b>Empowering Communities Programme</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$17,000.00
<b>LG1908-303</b>	<b>Age Concern North Shore Operating Expenses</b> 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB1819-209</b>	<b>Counselling Service for Older Adults</b> 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>REGCD19-10</b>	<b>Age Friendly Communities LAC Pilot Programme</b> Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD19-39</b>	<b>Age Friendly City Community Audit</b> Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1901-127</b>	<b>Positive Ageing Workshop Programme</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,200.00
<b>QR1902-104</b>	<b>Operational Expenses for Club Gordon</b> 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1911-124</b>	<b>Positive Ageing Workshop Programme</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-120</b>	<b>Empowering Communities - Community Development</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1813-306</b>	<b>Project Scope for Hoarding and Squalor Response</b> 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1808-304</b>	<b>Age Concern North Shore Operating Expenses</b> 2017/2018 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$13,000.00
<b>LG1805-226</b>	<b>Empowering Communities- Community Development</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$14,500.00
<b>LG1813-212</b>	<b>Counselling service for Older Adults</b> 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00

LG1807-224	<b>Connection</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,791.00
QR1802-201	<b>Operational Expenses for Club Gordon</b> 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1817-116	<b>Operational expenses for Chinese and Korean Services</b> 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1802-102	<b>Operational Expenses for Club Gordon</b> 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
REGCD18-75	<b>Community Mobilisation: Combating Loneliness and Isolation</b> Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$30,000.00
LG1702-203	<b>AGE CONCERN NORTH SHORE OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$16,125.00
QR1702-417	<b>CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CLUB GORDON</b> Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG1710-212	<b>Counselling Services for Older Adults</b> 2016/2017 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$16,000.00
QR1714-319	<b>Workshop Whiteboards</b> 2016/2017 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$950.00
QR1702-304	<b>CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CLUB GORDON</b> Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1713-220	<b>Staff Office Chairs</b> 2016/2017 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR1709-211	<b>Strategic Planning Day 2017</b> 2016/2017 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1710-212	<b>Staff FindU Personal Alarms</b> 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,680.00
QR1703-221	<b>Volunteer recognition</b> 2016/2017 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,950.00
LG1717-106	<b>AGE CONCERN NORTH SHORE OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One, 2016/17 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$32,500.00
LG1602-207	<b>CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CLUB GORDON</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG1613-216	<b>Counselling Services for Older Adults</b> 2015/2016 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$27,500.00
QR1613-304	<b>Triple A - Active Ageing Action Plan</b> 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1607-403	<b>prepaid envelopes to enable us to send information to older people, their carers and whanau</b> 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1614-309	<b>travel costs for volunteers of Age Concern located in Papakura</b> 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR1610-303	<b>Travel costs for 20 volunteers</b> 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG1602-109	<b>VOLUNTEER SUPPORT FOR OPPORTUNITY SHOP</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR1610-111	<b>Volunteer Thank You High Tea</b> 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
WMIF1415070	<b>The Vintage Store Shelving Extension and mobile scaffolding unity</b> WMIF April 2015 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
PA15-2036	<b>2015 International Day of the Older Person event Papakura</b> Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,900.00
PA15-2030	<b>Counsellor salary and travel costs Papakura 2015/2016</b> Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,112.00
OP15-2027	<b>Counsellor salary and travel costs Otara-Papatoetoe 2015/2016</b> Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board Community Group Funding 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,112.00



MO15-2033	<b>2015 International Day of the Older Persons event (Mangere)</b> Mangere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,900.00
MA15-2028	<b>Counsellor salary and travel costs Manurewa 2015/2016</b> Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
HK15-2035	<b>Counsellor salary and travel costs 2015/2016 (Howick)</b> Howick Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
SCF15_2022	<b>SUPPORT FOR OPERATIONAL EXPENSES</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
SCF15_2013	<b>SUPPORT FOR CHINESE GROUPS</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
KP15_2005	<b>CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CHINESE GROUPS</b> Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
DT15_2006	<b>VOLUNTEER SUPPORT</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
SCF15_2011	<b>Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
KP15_2004	<b>Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club</b> Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
DT15_2004	<b>Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
DT15_1006	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
UP15_1005	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups</b> Upper Harbour Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
KP15_1008	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups</b> Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
DT15_1005	<b>Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club</b> Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
KP15_1007	<b>Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club</b> Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
SCF-15015	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
SCF-15014	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Prescott Club</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LESF00074	<b>Age Concern Counties Manukau 20th Birthday Celebration</b> 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
WMIF1314003	<b>The Vintage Store Shelving extension</b> WMIF April 2014 - 4b. Grant Completed	<b>Approved</b> \$671.00
KT14_2025	<b>Support for Chinese Elders Groups</b> LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
UH14_2024	<b>Prescott Club Support</b> LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
SCF14_2040	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
SCF14_2033	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Prescott Club</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
DT14_2022	<b>Support for Chinese Elders Community Groups</b> LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
DT14_2020	<b>Prescott Club Support</b> LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00

<b>2014_200137</b>	<b>Chinese Seniors Interest Group</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - North Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>SIF14_2030</b>	<b>Counsellor Pilot (Papakura)</b> South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>SIF14_2029</b>	<b>Counsellor Pilot (Howick)</b> South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>PPK14_2011</b>	<b>2014 International Day of Older Persons Papakura</b> LB - Papakura Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,263.00
<b>SIF14_2028</b>	<b>Counsellor Pilot Stage Two (Manurewa)</b> South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$12,500.00
<b>SIF14_2027</b>	<b>Counsellor Pilot Stage Two (Otara-Papatoetoe)</b> South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$11,387.00
<b>MR14_2015</b>	<b>International Day of Older Persons 2014 Manurewa</b> LB - Manurewa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,263.00
<b>MO14_2017</b>	<b>IDOP 2014 Mangere</b> LB Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Community Grants - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,263.00
<b>FR14_2015</b>	<b>International Day of Older Persons 2014 Franklin</b> LB - Franklin Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,263.00
<b>KT14_100027</b>	<b>Support for Chinese Community Groups</b> LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>DT14_100020</b>	<b>Prescott Club Support</b> LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	<b>Approved</b> \$300.00
<b>SCF14_100041</b>	<b>Co-ordination and Support for Prescott Club</b> North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-222

## Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Environment
----------------------	---	------------------------	-------------

### Project: Paper4trees Auckland

<b>Location:</b>	Auckland preschools and schools
<b>Summary:</b>	We would like to purchase and deliver native plants, purchase and send classroom recycling bins to the 780 preschools and schools that are registered in our programme.
<b>Expertise:</b>	We run this programme all over New Zealand and have very high success rates.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/04/2024 - 31/08/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	93625
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We are always so thankful and make sure we acknowledge those who support our programme. We send tree delivery cards to the plant supplier and these are included in every order to schools and preschools. This card has the sponsor information on them and thanks them for their support. We also use social media to acknowledge our supporters. With our bin deliveries we make sure that with every bin order we confirm that we acknowledge who has enabled us to send these bins.

**Environmental benefits:** We are promoting sustainable practices and restoring the native environment.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

There are 780 preschools and schools included in this application for funding. We are actively working with learning communities helping them setup and maintain simple and effective recycling systems. This is diverting tonnes and tonnes of paper and cardboard from the landfill. As a reward for their recycling efforts (and logging their data) we give these preschools and schools free native plants to plant in their learning communities to not only beautify the space but also restore the native environment to what it used to be. The hope is that these sustainable practices will become ingrained in the next generation of New Zealanders and it will be extended from the classroom to their homes as well.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Waiheke***

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

We have 7 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Waiheke area. We understand the importance of restoring and protecting our environment. We support learning communities in making sustainable choices by providing classroom recycling bins to each classroom. In doing this, they are separating the paper and cardboard waste that would otherwise go into the general rubbish. Around 70% of school waste is paper and cardboard. As a reward for their environmental efforts, we reward these preschools and schools with free native plants to plant within their learning community which not only beautifies but also encourages the regeneration of the natural environment and the native wildlife that will return and thrive.

#### ***Devonport-Takapuna***

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

We have 52 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Devonport-Takapuna area. By helping these learning communities establish simple but effective recycling systems and then rewarding their efforts with free native plants, we are encouraging the importance of sustainability and the restoration of our natural environment. These learning communities receive 1 plant per 2 cubic metres of paper and cardboard they recycle, with each preschool and school receiving a minimum of 5 plants. These are then planted within their school grounds or their community not only restoring how it used to be but also encouraging the native wildlife back into these places which is always a treat to see!

#### ***Hibiscus and Bays***

- Continue to align and support community and volunteer groups, schools, and iwi to enhance and protect our natural environment

We have 68 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Hibiscus and Bay Area. By helping these learning communities establish simple but effective recycling systems and then rewarding their efforts with free native plants, we are encouraging the importance of sustainability and the restoration of our natural environment. These learning communities receive 1 plant per 2 cubic metres of paper and cardboard they recycle, with each preschool and school receiving a minimum of 5 plants. These are then planted within their school grounds or their community not only restoring how it used to be but also encouraging the native wildlife back into these places which is always a treat to see!

#### ***Kaipātiki***

- our natural environment is protected and restored for future generations to enjoy

We have 75 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Kaipātiki area. We support learning communities by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective

but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance of it. Being rewarded with native plants and being a part of the planting experience helps students understand the important role we play in making sure our environment is preserved for generations to come.

### ***Upper Harbour***

- The environment

We have 59 preschools and schools in the Upper Harbour area. By helping these learning communities establish simple but effective recycling systems and then rewarding their efforts with free native plants, we are encouraging the importance of sustainability and the restoration of our natural environment. These learning communities receive 1 plant per 2 cubic metres of paper and cardboard they recycle, with each preschool and school receiving a minimum of 5 plants. These are then planted within their school grounds or their community not only restoring how it used to be but also encouraging the native wildlife back into these places which is always a treat to see!

### ***Franklin***

- Kaitiakitanga and protection for our environment

We have 44 preschools and schools registered in our programme in Franklin. We support learning communities by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance of it. Being rewarded with native plants and being a part of the planting experience helps students understand the important role we play in making sure our environment is preserved.

### ***Howick***

- Empower the community to take environmental action

We have 89 learning communities registered in our paper4trees programme in the Howick area. We are helping with the restoration of the natural environment by rewarding these learning communities who actively choose sustainability practices with native plants to plant on their grounds or within their local community. The effects of this can only be positive with not only the beautifying of these spaces but also the regeneration of the environment and encouraging the native wildlife.

### ***Māngere-Ōtāhuhu***

- Promoting climate change awareness and resilience

We have 68 learning communities registered in our paper4trees programme in the Māngere-Ōtāhuhu area. We support preschools and schools by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance of it. Being rewarded with native plants and being a part of the planting experience helps students understand the important role we play in making sure our environment is preserved.

### ***Ōtara-Papatoetoe***

- Minimising waste going into landfill

We have 77 learning communities registered in our Paper4trees programme in the Ōtara-Papatoetoe area. We support learning communities by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance making sure recyclable materials doesn't go into landfill.

### ***Papakura***

- Support successful programmes to help people reduce, reuse and recycle

We have 51 preschools and schools registered in our Paper4trees programme in the Papakura area. We help learning communities set up and maintain simple and effective recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom. This helps children learn the importance of thinking

twice before throwing things into the general rubbish. With this classroom recycling bin next to the general waste, the cardboard and paper can be separated at the source. It is kept clean and can then be recycled. We then reward recycling efforts with native plants.

### **Waitākere Ranges**

- Make small grants to local groups for projects and actions which have a positive effect on the local environment

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

## **Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**

•

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - All young learners have access to our programme, regardless of their challenges.

**Healthy environment approach:** Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Our whole programme is based on sustainability. We try to limit our carbon footprint with deliveries and coordinate these to be productive and time saving.

### **Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

This programme is targeted to all preschool and school aged children. Teaching the next generation of New Zealanders about the importance of sustainability

## **Financial information**

**Amount requested:**      **\$36959.60**

**Requesting grant for:**      Purchase and delivery of native plants and purchase classroom recycling bins and the courier tickets to send these from our office in Tauranga.

### **If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would reduce the number of native trees and bins we can supply to our learning communities and make the best with what we receive.

**Cost of participation:**      No cost to participate

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$63081.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Native trees	\$50810.20	\$25597.60

Classroom recycling bins	\$12270.96	\$12115.48
--------------------------	------------	------------

Income description	Amount
No income to be made	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	I have uploaded a cost breakdown for each local board and an overall cost breakdown.
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-222	<b>Paper4trees Auckland</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2405-101	<b>Paper4trees Henderson-Massey</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2401-101	<b>Paper4trees Albert-Eden</b> 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2213-214	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2218-205	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2208-212	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2221-216	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,989.70
QR2220-120	<b>Paper4Trees</b> 2021/2022 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2219-109	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

QR2205-215	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2202-125	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2201-222	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2215-109	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,549.60
LG2207-227	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2119-207	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2118-304	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2110-401	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2115-101	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$893.55
QR2102-206	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - E&H assessment	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2112-238	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2121-226	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2120-240	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2105-233	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2113-252	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2117-225	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2109-239	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2111-345	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2108-332	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-347	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2106-255	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2103-222	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2101-309	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2103-124	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2113-136	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2121-119	<b>Paper4trees Whau</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,400.00
QR2117-112	<b>Paper4trees Upper Harbour</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2111-131	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00



<b>LG2004-215</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2019/2020 Great Barrier Island Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB1920-260</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,850.00
<b>MB1920-170</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$26,384.80
<b>MB1819-233</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,323.20
<b>QR1917-119</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1919-117</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG1912-127</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG1910-147</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1909-146</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Grants refunded	<b>Approved</b> \$2,471.00
<b>LG1920-135</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1913-151</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-136</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,444.00
<b>LG1903-142</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1818-318</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1814-115</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG1603-241</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2015/2016 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1608-227</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$913.00
<b>QR1610-403</b>	<b>Paper4trees</b> 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,826.00
<b>EIF14_1204</b>	Environmental Initiatives Fund 2014 - Application Assessment - Educational sustainability	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-231

## Every Body is a Treasure CT

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Every Body is a Treasure Experience

<b>Location:</b>	Usually the projects happen in Libraries, Community Arts Centres, and schools
<b>Summary:</b>	We will be bringing creative wellbeing workshops to schools and libraries in the regions and holding Finding Venus workshops for women. Our goal is to have a big splash for school Rainbow pride week by getting funding to enable us to facilitate projection mapping the final video created by Rainbow youth around the

	country and have it projected on buildings in the areas we are applying for funding. We will also facilitate a Compassionate Journalism course for students in the region through Create Happy Media.
<b>Expertise:</b>	we have been delivering similar projects since 2017 across NZ and have won two Community service awards for our work.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/04/2024 - 28/02/2025
<b>People reached:</b>	2000
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	Our website and all promotional social media posts, all fliers and materials produced and gifted to participants, all press releases.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Resources delivered to develop Body Positivity and Creative resilience in youth, families, and schools.

Support for Rainbow youth to feel valued, safe, and supported.

Amplification of Youth Voice.

Development of creative capacity in Auckland Youth.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Albert Eden***

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

Create Happy connects youth together to amplify youth voice.

The Every Body is a Treasure Experience supports families to develop compassionate communication skills with self and others.

The Rainbow Challenge celebrates our diversity.

#### ***Maungakiekie-Tāmaki***

- People have opportunities for life-long learning in education and training

Create Happy connects youth together to amplify youth voice and provides training in how to tell their stories.

The Every Body is a Treasure Experience supports families to learn compassionate communication skills with self and others.

The Rainbow Challenge celebrates our diversity and teaches creativity skills and give and opportunity for students to see their work exhibited.

#### ***Ōrākei***

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life at actively participate in their community

Create Happy connects youth together to amplify youth voice and provides training in how to tell their stories.

The Every Body is a Treasure Experience supports families to learn compassionate communication skills with self and others. Finding Venus allows women to develop body compassion and support the next generation to develop body positive attitudes.

The Rainbow Challenge celebrates our diversity and teaches creativity skills and give and opportunity for students to see their work exhibited.

#### ***Waitematā***

- Improve Waitematā for women and girls

Every Body is a Treasure trust started after the founders 5 year old niece started showing signs of body shame. Since then the program has developed from strength to strength addressing the fact that 3 out of 4 girls are not happy with their bodies. The stats are similar for their mothers. Body shame unfortunately can lead eating disorders and anxiety and depression.

We use arts based techniques to support women and girls with this significant challenge to their wellbeing. We have won multiple awards for our work and will be releasing a film later this year.

#### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

All of our work is youth focused with a holistic and codesigned approach to our work. It is hybrid and takes place in both of the places where the students live - live and online.

Create Happy connects youth together to amplify youth voice.

The Every Body is a Treasure Experience supports families to develop compassionate communication skills with self and others.

The Rainbow Challenge celebrates our diversity.

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Strong local youth voice and leadership

Create Happy connects youth together to amplify youth voice and provides training in how to tell their stories. Create Happy is New Zealand's largest by teen for teen media outlet and it is passionate about telling the positive stories of rangatahi and mentoring new young creatives to tell their regional stories. It was founded by a group of 13 to 15 year olds and now is even respected by mainstream media outlets. (Our 15 year old editor just interviewed RE news about their restructure that has reduced the Gen Z writing staff and she said that they spent the first half of the interview fangirling Create Happy Magazine for its quality of writing and were shocked at the age of the writers.)

The Rainbow Challenge celebrates the voice of rainbow youth and give and opportunity for students to see their work exhibited nationally.

#### ***Aotea/ Great Barrier***

- Mana whenua will prosper

Our workshops have been offered for the past three years on the island and have had brilliant feedback from the schools.

Wellbeing workshops support self compassion which is one of the strongest predictors of wellbeing.

We had requests from the people who were unable to attend to make sure we come back and offer the Every Body is a Treasure Workshops again and the Finding Venus.

#### ***Kaipātiki***

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Our workshops bring community together for the following reasons.

-To heal body shame and amplify girl power. - Every Body is a Treasure Experience

- To celebrate rainbow identity - The Rainbow Challenge

- To amplify youth voice and learn compassionate communication skills - Create Happy Media

#### ***Māngere-Ōtāhuhu***

- Voices of children and young people influence the life of our community

Our Create Happy Media program amplifies youth voice and was started in South Auckland. All but one of our workshops are youth centric.

The Every Body is a Treasure Experience supports families to develop compassionate communication skills with self and others.

The Rainbow Challenge celebrates our diversity.

#### ***Ōtara-Papatoetoe***

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

We have won the Health and Wellbeing and Arts and Culture category for our programs run in the Wellington region. We combine Arts based workshops that use our Embodied Creativity framework which helps to identify blocks to wellbeing and teaches tools to move towards wellness.

The Rainbow challenge supports rainbow youth to have a voice and let their stories be heard.

Create Happy media amplifies youth voice and takes back power from mainstream media which has a habit of not shining the best light on South Auckland youth.

Every Body is a Treasure workshops help women and girls to address body shame issues.

#### **Papakura**

- Support the arts and local cultural experiences in Papakura

All of our programs are arts based and are underpinned by our award winning Embodied Creativity framework. This uses the creative process as a tool to identify blocks to our wellbeing and creative capacity.

Our film Finding Venus has been selected to play at multiple film festivals and we would love to bring it to the region and share it with our Arts based body positive workshops attached.

#### **Waitākere Ranges**

- Promote arts programmes that include emerging talent and creatives

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Local Schools - These will be sourced when funding has been secured	Venue and students
Auckland Area Libraries	Staff support, marketing, Venue
All of the schools on Great Barrier Island and the Aotea Arts	Venue - participants

## **Demographics**

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our programming is codesigned by our Kaumatua and our priority schools are those with high Maori and pacifica populations.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - We always ensure that the workshops are held in wheelchair friendly venues. Most of our writing and editorial staff are Neurodiverse so we are used to accommodating for needs outside of the norm.

### **Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

all of our workshops are smoke free. Food options are based on the Health at Every Size philosophy and mindful eating.

Our workshops involve mindful movement and mindful eating.

### **Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Most of our work is with youth primarily girls and rainbow youth.

However we also work frequently with mothers who are working to make sure that their body shame issues don't spread to their children.

## **Financial information**

**Amount requested:**      **\$95000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Facilitation Costs and administrative costs to deliver the workshops and programs to 12 boards.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would trim some of the workshops to fit within the amount allocated by the boards. Every ward will still receive the support of Create Happy Media and the Rainbow challenge but the number of Every Body is a Treasure workshops will be scaled to match the remaining funding.

**Cost of participation:**      We charge a nominal fee of \$10.00 for the workshops because when we do them for free our attendance actually decreases as the value is undermined.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$120000.00	\$3600.00	\$16700.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Facilitation of Program and codesign logistics for 12 local boards	\$120000.00	\$100000.00

Income description	Amount
12 boards x 10.00 per ticket x 30 participants per workshop tickets to the Every Body is a Treasure Experience at \$10.00 a piece - we have learned that putting a small ticket price increases commitment	\$3600.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Creative New Zealand for the Rainbow Challenge in the Auckland region	\$16700.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
60	400

Additional information to support the application:	
--	--

---

## Funding history

---

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-231	<b>Every Body is a Treasure Experience</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
CCS22_1_201	<b>South East - Visual Poetry Jam</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,800.00
CCS22_1_200	<b>North West - Visual Poetry Jam</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,200.00
CCS22_1_167	<b>Albert Eden - Visual Poetry Jam</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 22_1	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD21_010	<b>Click Happy</b> Regional Community Development grants 2021/2022 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
LG2108-211	<b>Click Happy Live North Shore</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCS21_2_116	<b>Click Happy Live / Kaipatiki</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,500.00
CCS21_2_093	<b>Click Happy Live / Papakura</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,500.00
CCS21_2_024	<b>Click Happy Live / Henderson - Waitakere</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,500.00
QR2114-16	<b>Click Happy Plus Papakura</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2114-15	<b>Click Happy Plus Otara - Papatoetoe</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2110-134	<b>Click Happy - Manurewa</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
CCS21_1_004	<b>Every Body is a Treasure Exhibition</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_1	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCS20_2_147	<b>Click Happy</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - South East 20_2	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
CCS19_1_226	<b>Generation Mojo: Creative Female Youth Leadership Forum</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - North 19_1	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
TE1916-104	<b>Generation Mojo: A Creative Female Youth Leadership Forum</b> Round: 2018/2019 Rodney - Targeted Events Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-250

## Big Buddy Mentoring Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives**

<b>Location:</b>	300 Great South Road, Greenlane, Auckland
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.</p> <p>At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.</p> <p>Together our Buddies enjoy the simple things in life - walking the dog, throwing a</p>

	ball around, going fishing, watching rugby, just everyday things that they want to do together.	
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have been doing this work since 1998 and have matched more than 1100 boys with a mentor. Our robust and extensive screening process means we have never had any safety issues. Screening includes not only a police check, but a professional psychological screening and interviews with multiple referees to ensure the man is safe and suitable to be left in sole charge of these vulnerable young boys.	
<b>Dates:</b>	30/09/2024 - 30/08/2025	
<b>People reached:</b>	900	
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%	
<b>Promotion:</b>	Local board logos will be displayed on our website's funder page ; <a href="https://www.bigbuddy.org.nz/partner/funders/">https://www.bigbuddy.org.nz/partner/funders/</a>	

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Boys with a Big Buddy mentor in their lives are more confident and have better education outcomes. Caregivers consistently report their boys are better behaved and just happier. Having a positive male role model in their lives teaches the boys what it means to be a good man. They grow up to be valuable members of the community, able to love and care for their own families and contribute to the well-being of others.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Albert Eden***

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

#### ***Maungakiekie-Tāmaki***

- Communities are self-led and empowered to thrive, overcome challenges, and succeed

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can



strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Ōrākei***

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life at actively participate in their community

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Waitematā***

- Empower our communities to become resilient

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can

strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Devonport-Takapuna***

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Hibiscus and Bays***

- Proactively identify the needs of our communities and plan for sustainable growth

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more

likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Kaipātiki***

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Upper Harbour***

- Youth

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Franklin***

- Our people are supported to actively contribute to their community and the places they live.

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big

Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Howick***

- Rangatahi /Youth in Howick have a voice, are valued, and contribute

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Māngere-Ōtāhuhu***

- Our community recognises and supports aspirations and development of children and young people

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Manurewa***

- Support for youth development

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better

decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier. The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Ōtara-Papatoetoe***

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Papakura***

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

### ***Henderson-Massey***

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier. The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

**Waitākere Ranges**

- Make small grants to local groups for projects or actions which will have a positive impact on community resilience

**Whau**

- Our youngest, oldest, and most vulnerable citizens are respected, included, and cared for, particularly in light of the evolving COVID-19 situation

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Heart For Youth	Regular meetings to discuss where we can work together; sharing information.
Pillars	Regular meetings to discuss where we can work together; sharing information.
Big Brother Big Sister	Regular meetings to discuss where we can work together; sharing information.

---

## Demographics

---

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Maori boys are over-represented in our statistics, making up about 24% of the boys who have, or are waiting for, a Big Buddy mentor. Our mentoring programme uses Te Whare Tapa Whā model. Our mentoring programme aims to ensure that all aspects of wellbeing are being fostered.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - As part of our matching process we spend time to understand each boy's needs, we take account of any disabilities or special needs and ensure the mentor he is matched with is suitable.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We encourage participants to spend time together doing the things they both like. Usually that involves outdoor activities such as sports, recreation such as fishing, walking the dog or even mowing the lawn.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

We support boys aged 7-14 who do not have a father in their lives. We recruit good men as volunteer mentors to help guide these boys into adulthood. The ethnic breakdown of the boys is: African: 2%; Chinese, 7.5%; Indian, 3%; Maori, 24%; Pakeha 52%; Pasifika, 7.5%; other 3%.

**Financial information**

**Amount requested:**      **\$129000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Operational costs, including wages, rent, transport, equipment

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will continue to make grant applications to philanthropic organisations so we can continue our work.

**Cost of participation:**      No cost. Our service is free.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$255386.95	\$0.00	\$134000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Accommodation	\$37086.00	\$20000.00
Advertising for volunteers	\$4450.95	\$4000.00
Mentor Manager salaries	\$206350.00	\$100000.00
Psychological screening of 50 volunteers	\$7500.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Our service to the boys is free	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$45000.00	Pending
Lottery Community	\$50000.00	Pending
Auckland-Eden Local Board	\$9000.00	Pending



BlueSky Trust	\$10000.00	Pending
TTCF	\$20000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
425	66000

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Here is a short video that explains what our volunteers do: <a href="https://vimeo.com/855911800">https://vimeo.com/855911800</a>
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
<b>MB2324-250</b>	<b>Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF2401-109</b>	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF2301-117</b>	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>MB2223-215</b>	<b>Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$11,000.00
<b>LG2307-228</b>	<b>Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD22_033</b>	<b>Cultural competency project</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2022-236</b>	<b>Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
<b>LG2201-210</b>	<b>Office rent</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>MB2022-113</b>	<b>Recruiting mentors for boys without a father in their lives</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$8,500.00
<b>LG2110-409</b>	<b>Finding mentors for boys who do not have a father</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2102-227</b>	<b>Finding volunteer mentors for boys without a dad</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2117-303</b>	<b>Recruiting mentors for boys who do not have a father</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2121-206</b>	<b>Laptop computer for Mentoring Manager</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2111-306</b>	<b>Laptop computer for Mentor Manager</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>LG2101-214</b>	<b>Office rent</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>RegCD00013</b>	<b>CRM replacement</b> Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2011-230</b>	<b>Computer and phone for mentor manager</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2021-213</b>	<b>Office rent</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>REGCD2001</b>	<b>To match 10 Auckland boys with a Big Buddy mentor</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD19-56</b>	<b>Stakeholder survey</b> Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1911-133</b>	<b>Mobile phone for volunteers coordinator</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1721-203</b>	<b>Matching adult male volunteer mentors with fatherless boys</b> 2016/2017 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG1616-101</b>	<b>purchase 2 iphones allowing staff to link to database when working in community.</b> Rodney Local Grants Round One 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>WH15_2001</b>	<b>Part salary</b> Whau Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>IRCF14/15 012</b>	Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CWF15_1010</b>	<b>Epson EH-TW550 Projector and Samsung Galaxy S5 Black Smartphone &amp; Epson EH-TW550 Projector</b> West - Community Wellbeing Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Accountability extended	<b>Approved</b> \$900.00
<b>CGF15_1016</b>	<b>Purchase Apple MacBook Pro Computer &amp; Apple iPhone</b> North - Community Grants Fund, 2014/2015 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CGAF1_14150 0015</b>	<b>Purchase of new Apple iPad 32GB and Apple iPhone 64GB for the Central Ak Co-ordinator..</b> Central Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>YPF14_2010</b>	<b>Part salary for the West Auckland Volunteer Coordinator</b> West - Youth Programme Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>CGFN14_1000 09</b>	<b>Making Big Buddy/Little Buddy matches</b> North - Community Grants Fund - 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CGAF14_1000 20</b>	<b>Part salary for Volunteer Co-ordinator, SteveSaboto, Central Auckland</b> Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CGAF14_1000 20</b>	<b>Part salary for Volunteer Co-ordinator, SteveSaboto, Central Auckland</b> Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CWF14_10000 2</b>	<b>Replacement of laptop for Volunteer Co-ordinator in West Auckland</b> West - Community Wellbeing Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Accountability extended	<b>Approved</b> \$1,309.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-293

## Young Workers Resource Centre

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project:** Workplace empowerment education for young workers

<b>Location:</b>	Etu office, 646 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051
<b>Summary:</b>	In the past 3 years we have expanded our employment relations education reach to the Auckland region. Through our education programmes thousands of young

	people will be more prepared for the workforce. They will have a greater understanding of their employment rights, workplace relationships, and employment relations processes. This education will help them navigate the youth labour market as they establish themselves as young adults and enable them to contribute back to their communities.
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have been delivering workplace empowerment education across the North Island at secondary schools, community groups, and tertiary providers since 1993. While relatively new to the Auckland area, our Auckland Education Coordinator has now been working across Auckland communities since the beginning of 2021 and has delivered more than 100 workshops to over 2500 young workers during that time. Our relationships at Auckland schools and in local communities grows each year and we expect an even stronger response to our service in 2024.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/05/2024 - 20/12/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	3500
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We are implementing a quarterly newsletter to be sent out to all teachers on our mailing list which will acknowledge the local boards who have contributed to us. We will also be promoting their contribution on our funders page on our website and through posts on our social media platforms.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

Through our education we empower thousands of young people every year to feel more prepared to navigate workplace challenges. As a result of our services young people are better prepared to seek and obtain employment, and maintain meaningful employment relationships. They have a greater understanding of employment relations, understand the give and take nature of work, and are able to apply their legal rights when appropriate. We also build with them a greater understanding of health and safety, and in particular mental wellbeing in the workplace – an area that does not receive enough focus. The expected benefits and outcomes of our education are stronger communities, through young people who have developed positive identities through employment and are contributing meaningfully to society.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Albert Eden***

- Our local economy is growing and provides stable employment options

YWRC supports the Albert-Eden economy by providing workplace empowerment education to local rangatahi that is focused on empowering them with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities. Additionally, our education teaches them the skills to navigate complex employment relationship challenges, and builds an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education system is not adequately preparing youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, or the risk of exploitation. This places young people at risk of experiencing negative employment outcomes which in turn results in lower youth engagement with the workforce and a long-term wage penalty. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination will enable rangatahi in the Albert-Eden district to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and will promote career mobility. Additionally, through our education delivery rangatahi are able access our Help Centre where we provide comprehensive support for any employment concerns with a priority of securing job retention.

#### ***Waitematā***

- Support local and living wage job growth

YWRC will support living wage job growth in Waitematā by providing workplace empowerment education to local rangatahi that is focused on empowering them with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities. The living wage and wage mechanisms are a strong feature in this education and rangatahi learn about the values and legal principles underpinning wages in the New Zealand labour market context. Additionally, our education teaches them the skills to navigate complex employment relationship challenges, and builds an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education system is not adequately preparing youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of local businesses, or the risk of exploitation. This places young people at risk of experiencing negative employment outcomes which in turn results in lower youth engagement with the workforce and a long-term wage penalty. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination will enable rangatahi in the Waitematā district to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and will promote career mobility. Additionally, through our education delivery rangatahi are able access our Help Centre where we provide comprehensive support for any employment concerns with a priority of securing job retention.

### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

YWRC supports the youth of Waiheke by providing workplace empowerment education that is focused on empowering them with a strong understanding of their employment rights and relationships. It provides them with the skills to navigate complex employment relationship challenges, and builds an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. These are all necessary skills to improve their employability and allow them to transition confidently into the workplace. Adequately preparing them for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers and the realities of their risk of exploitation ensures they are able to transition into the labour market confidently, engage effectively and have the tools and knowledge to challenge when they, or their friends, family or colleagues are being treated unfairly. This in turn reduces the risk of rangatahi having negative employment outcomes and increases their likelihood of them actively contributing to there local economies.

### ***Devonport-Takapuna***

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

YWRC will strengthen community connection in the Devonport-Takapuna area by supporting youth employment outcomes in local communities. Our workplace empowerment education for rangatahi is focused on empowering local young people with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education prepares youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Young people who are positively engaged in the local labour market have greater agency, feel more connected to their community, and are in a stronger position to contribute back to society. Communities with strong youth employment outcomes are more vibrant, hopeful, and cohesive. Local businesses thrive with a strong pipeline of young workers and this will enhance the desirability of Devonport and Takapuna as places to live.

### ***Kaipātiki***

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

YWRC will strengthen community connection in the Kaipātiki by supporting youth employment outcomes in the community. Our workplace empowerment education for rangatahi is focused on empowering local young people with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the

support mechanisms available to them. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education prepares youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Young people who are positively engaged in the local labour market have greater resilience, feel more connected to their community, and are in a stronger position to contribute back to society. Communities with strong youth employment outcomes are more vibrant, hopeful, and cohesive. Local businesses thrive with a strong pipeline of young workers and this will enhance the desirability of Kaipātiki as a place to live.

### ***Upper Harbour***

- Youth

YWRC delivers workplace empowerment education focused on empowering Upper Harbour rangatahi to develop a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, and the skills to navigate the common workplace challenges faced by youth. Understanding workplace dynamics is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education prepares youth for the unique labour market challenges faced by rangatahi, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. This places rangatahi in a position where they are less likely to experience negative employment outcomes which results in higher workforce engagement and better long-term wage outcomes. Developing a firm understanding of their rights and employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career mobility. Additionally, through our workshops rangatahi are able to identify existing employment issues they are experiencing and our educators are then able to pathway them to our Help Centre for comprehensive support.

### ***Franklin***

- Our community support agencies, resident groups and marae are supported to co-ordinate or deliver a range of community wellbeing and resilience services and programmes.

YWRC is a community support agency that works closely with secondary schools, youth agencies, and community groups operating in the Franklin district to improve youth wellbeing and resilience through workplace empowerment education and support services. Through our education we will empower hundreds of Franklin rangatahi in 2024 to feel more prepared to navigate the challenges of the workplace. As a result of our services young people are better prepared to seek and obtain employment, and maintain meaningful employment relationships. They have a greater understanding of employment relations, understand the give and take nature of work, and are able to apply their legal rights if appropriate. We also build with them a greater understanding of health and safety, and in particular mental wellbeing in the workplace – an area that does not receive enough focus. The expected benefits and outcomes of our education are stronger communities, through young people who have developed positive identities through employment and are contributing meaningfully to society.

### ***Papakura***

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

YWRC will strengthen community connection in the Papakura area by supporting youth employment outcomes in the community. Our workplace empowerment education for rangatahi is focused on empowering local young people with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our employment relations education prepares youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Young people who are positively engaged in the local labour market have greater agency, feel more connected to their community, and are in a stronger position to contribute back to society. Communities with strong youth employment outcomes are more vibrant, hopeful, and cohesive.

Local businesses thrive with a strong pipeline of young workers and this will enhance the desirability of Papakura as a place to live.

### **Waitākere Ranges**

- Support local projects and activities that contribute towards Māori educational, cultural, leadership, and employment outcomes

### **Whau**

- More local people are able to access employment, education and training opportunities in the Whau

We deliver workforce education for rangatahi that is focused on empowering young people in the Whau district with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. Employment relations education is vital training to improve the employment experiences of youth. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education system is not preparing our youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, or the risk of exploitation. This places young people at risk of experiencing negative employment outcomes which in turn results in lower youth engagement with the workforce and a long-term wage penalty. Developing a firm understanding of their rights and employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Additionally, through our education delivery rangatahi are able to identify existing employment issues they are experiencing and our educators are then able to provide advice and direct them to our YWRC Help Centre for in-depth support.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Rainbow Youth	Providing Employment Education to staff so they are better equipped to support queer Rangitahi in their care
Citizens Advice Bureaus - various	Ongoing referral relationship for CAB to send young workers with employment issues to our help centre
Equity New Zealand	Collaborating with YWRC to connect with their members to provide employment education and support with issues in their current employment

## **Demographics**

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

YWRC has committed to a journey of decolonising our organisation. In practice this involve compulsory Te Reo Maori lessons for staff, which includes education about tikanga, and is focused on building cultural humility. New staff members will be welcomed into our organisation with whakatau, our resources will be made accessible in Te Reo Maori, and we will prioritise establishing relationships with Kura Kaupapa, and iwi groups, to make our workplace empowerment education available and appropriate for rangatahi Maori. We also have a high proportion of Maori staff in our organisation (currently eighty percent).

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Our project will be accessible to people with disabilities as we bring our workshops directly to where the participants are. We will also seek relationships with disability advocacy groups to extend our education resources specifically to those communities. In addition our workshops are

specifically designed to be inclusive and engaging of all abilities and learning styles.

**Healthy environment approach:**

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Our organisation aims to work with community groups of those more likely to be disadvantaged. We have a strong relationship with Rainbow youth to provide employment education to those who use their services. This year we are also putting a focus on building stronger relationships with migrant communities through organisations who work specifically with refugee and migrant communities.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** To cover part of the wages for our Education coordinator based in Tamaki

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

If we are unable to raise the full funds required for this project, we will be hiring an education coordinator on a fixed term basis rather than a permanent role. At this stage we project to only be hiring them for terms 2 and 3 (26 weeks) and will reassess hiring them as a permanent staff member when we have a clearer picture of our confirmed funding. minimum required for the project would still be \$45,000 total.

**Cost of participation:** Workshops (less than 50) - \$68.22 - community/non-profit groups, \$189.32 – Secondary Schools; Seminars (private training institutes and groups larger than 50) \$344.43

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$69500.00	\$6000.00	\$53500.00	\$6000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Operating Expenses	\$7250.00	\$0.00
Technology	\$2000.00	\$0.00
Mileage	\$7000.00	\$0.00
Teaching Resources	\$4250.00	\$0.00
Salaries	\$49000.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
Workshop fees	\$6000.00



Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Northern Drivers Charitable Trust	\$6000.00	Approved
COGS (Auckland city, waitakere, manukau)	\$6500.00	Approved
Foundation North	\$20000.00	Pending
ANZ Staff Foundation	\$7500.00	Pending
COGS (papakura/franklin, Whangarei/kaipara, Rodney/North Shore)	\$3500.00	Pending
Auckland Trades Hall Trust	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	30

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-293	<b>Workplace empowerment education for young workers</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2321-228	<b>Empowering Auckland Rangatahi in Employment</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
MB2223-227	<b>Empowering Auckland Rangatahi in Employment</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
MB2022-219	<b>Empowering Auckland Rangatahi in Employment</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-299

## Feelings for Life Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Kaiako Hauora Central Programme

<b>Location:</b>	Five Knots Tamaki Yatch Club 30 Tamaki Drive, Orakei, Mission Bay 1071, Auckland		
<b>Summary:</b>	Our programme improves community mental health and well-being - particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children) - by prioritizing the personal well-being of kaiako and helping them address the mental and emotional health of tamariki. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education - empowering participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities. The programme draws on the frameworks and methodologies of Te Whare Tapa Wha, Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, and Five Ways to Wellbeing. It also draws on the experience of our Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project, which is tackling mental wellbeing by providing an emotional regulation programme to kaiako and tamariki in 60 Northland schools since 2023.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Feelings for Life and Think and Be Me have expertise in delivering similar projects, drawing from their involvement in initiatives like the Rotary Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project and the Life Education Teacher Training. Through the Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project, they gained insights into designing and delivering 1 one year teacher training and mental health program for 35 schools in 2023 and 2024 . Their participation in the Life Education Partnership Teacher Training indicates proficiency in developing and hosting over 200 professional development workshops for educators on mental wellbeing. With experience in mental health promotion, program development, teacher training, and community engagement, they are adept at designing and implementing projects aimed at enhancing community well-being.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/06/2024 - 01/07/2025		
<b>People reached:</b>	50		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>Include the logos of the local boards prominently on all workshop materials, including brochures, and banners.</p> <p>Ensure that the acknowledgment statement is clearly visible and prominent, expressing gratitude for their support.</p> <p>Add a footer on all workshop correspondence, expressing appreciation for the local boards' funding and support.</p> <p>Include a brief acknowledgment statement in press releases, media advisories, and other promotional materials related to the workshop.</p> <p>Incorporating Logos and Acknowledgment in Presentations:</p> <p>Display the logos of the council and local board on PowerPoint slides used during the workshop presentations.</p> <p>Include a verbal acknowledgment during the opening remarks and closing sessions of the workshop, highlighting the local boards' contribution to the event's success.</p>		

**Conflicts of interest:** Personal relationship with council employee Wayne Levick

---

### Community benefits

---

## **Identified community outcomes:**

Our programme aims to significantly impact children's mental health by fostering environments of support and understanding within schools. By prioritizing the mental well-being of children, we seek to create safer and more nurturing spaces where students feel valued and heard. Through planned initiatives focused on promoting emotional intelligence, coping strategies, and resilience-building activities, we aim to empower children to navigate challenges with confidence and self-awareness. Our programme will also focus on helping teachers equip students with essential skills to manage stress, anxiety, and interpersonal relationships effectively.

We plan to achieve this by enhancing teacher well-being, thereby indirectly supporting children's mental health. We believe that teachers who experience positive mental health and well-being will be better equipped to provide empathetic and nurturing environments for their students. Through collaborative efforts with local groups and by providing access to digital resources, we aim to ensure that teachers have the necessary tools to improve their mental well-being and to support and model positive mental health to children and communities.

In summary, our programme's approach to mental health aims not only to support children's mental health but also to foster supportive school communities where their well-being is a top priority.

## **Alignment with local board priorities:**

### ***Albert Eden***

- People are resilient and can adapt to change

Our project supports the mental health, physical health and wellbeing of the Albert-Eden community - particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children) - by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

### ***Waitematā***

- Empower our communities to become resilient

Our project supports Waitematā communities to become resilient by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

### ***Waiheke***

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

Our project supports Waiheke young people to be resilient and connected, as part of a healthy and supported society, by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

### ***Puketāpapa***

- Places that we live, learn, work and play support us to have healthier, more active lifestyles

Our project supports Puketāpapa community resilience and recovery, and our vulnerable tamariki, by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Wholehearted Agency	Management
Think and Be Me	Workshop Facilitation and Content
Rotary Clubs	Volunteers and Community Support

---

## **Demographics**

---

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Tikanga (Practices):

Engage with Māori cultural advisors to incorporate tikanga  
Respect and adhere to cultural protocols and customary practices.  
Provide opportunities for Māori input and decision-making in the planning and implementation stages.

Mātauranga (Knowledge):

Value Māori knowledge systems and perspectives, integrating them into the project framework.

Collaborate with Māori educators, to incorporate traditional and contemporary Māori knowledge into project activities.

Offer opportunities to participants to enhance their understanding of Māori mātauranga.

Reo (Language):

Promote the use of Te Reo Māori throughout the project by incorporating Māori language into written and spoken communications.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Venue Accessibility: We will choose a venue that is wheelchair accessible, with ramps and elevators if necessary. Ensure that doorways, aisles, and restrooms are wide enough to accommodate wheelchairs.

Communication Access: We will use microphones and sound amplification systems to ensure that all participants can hear presentations clearly.

Accessible Seating: Reserve designated seating areas for participants with disabilities, and ensure that there are enough spaces available for wheelchairs or mobility aids.

### **Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first

choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

To promote active health and flourishing communities within the context of the teachers' wellbeing workshops, we will implement the following strategies:

**Water Over Sweetened Beverages:**

Provide water as the primary beverage option at all workshop events and activities.

Ensure that water stations are readily accessible and prominently displayed. Educate participants on the health benefits of choosing water over sugary drinks.

**Nutritious, Inclusive, and Sustainable Catering:**

Offer a variety of nutritious and inclusive food options that accommodate dietary preferences and restrictions.

Source ingredients locally and sustainably whenever possible to reduce environmental impact.

Minimize food waste by planning portion sizes and offering leftovers to participants or donating to local charities.

**Promote Smoke-Free, Alcohol, and Drug-Free Environment:**

Encourage a strict no-smoking policy at all workshop venues.

Include the benefits of smoke free, alcohol reduction and drug free environments in physical wellbeing messages.

**Encourage Movement and Physical Activity:**

Incorporate movement breaks and physical activity sessions into the workshop schedule.

Provide resources and information on the mental health benefits of regular physical activity.

Include educational content on the importance of physical activity, hydration, and healthy lifestyle choices.

By implementing these strategies, we aim to create an environment that supports physical and mental wellbeing, fosters community engagement, and promotes sustainable health practices among participants in the teachers' wellbeing workshops. Together, we can inspire positive lifestyle changes and cultivate a culture of health and flourishing within our communities.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

The project aims to benefit teachers and educators from various backgrounds, schools, and communities, and through them our vulnerable tamariki. By fostering inclusivity and accessibility, the project seeks to support the wellbeing and professional development of all participants, regardless of gender, age, or ethnicity.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:      \$13646.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      All elements of the project as outlined below. Except for costs of developing programme materials and the digital programme, which are shared across this and four other similar Multiboard round two grant applications.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Reduce the cost of workshop materials, and catering by reducing the number of participants. Minimal viable programme would be for 40 participants, and would require a minimum of \$13286

**Cost of participation:** \$25 per head as a contribution towards catering.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15396.00	\$1250.00	\$500.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
1/5 Graphic Design	\$450.00	\$450.00
1/5 Videographer, Studio, Editing, Post Production, Autocue, Director	\$1150.00	\$1150.00
1/5 Develop Materials workshop and digital content, Video Presenter	\$1656.00	\$1656.00
Participant Resources	\$1600.00	\$1600.00
Advisors, facilitators and team	\$3200.00	\$3200.00
Administrator and Event Manager	\$3200.00	\$3200.00
Venue Rental and Catering and AV	\$4140.00	\$4140.00

Income description	Amount
Contribution towards catering - 50 people \$25 each	\$1250.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Rotary	\$500.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	20

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	
---	--

## Funding history

<b>Application ID</b>	<b>Project title</b> Round - Stage	<b>Decision</b> Allocation
<b>MB2324-299</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora Central Programme</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2324-292</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora Programme South East</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2324-282</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora Programme South</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2324-2101</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora West Programme</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2324-2100</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora North Programme</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>NHM24_099</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora Programme Pilot</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00



## 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two

Total annual budget	\$ -
Amount allocated to date	\$ -
<b>Annual budget remaining</b>	<b>\$ 43,113.00</b>
<b>Budget remaining after workshop</b>	<b>\$ 43,113.00</b>

\$28,000 to \$33,000

Target Total Requested Total Allocation Total Workshop  
**\$153,693.85 \$32,910.00 \$0.00**

No. of Applications **26**

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation
LG2418-203	<b>The Scout Association of New Zealand 1st Waiheke Sea Scout</b>	<b>sailing and safety equipment for our group</b>  Waiheke  01/02/2024 - 31/01/2024  Towards sailing and safety equipment	Sport and recreation  Eligible	<p>The applicant is seeking a wide range of equipment for to run their sea scout programme which focuses on sailing and also some outdoor bush trips.</p> <p>Aligns with purpose: young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood.</p> <p>The expected reach is 65 people from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through participation.</p> <p>This is the first application the group has had with Auckland Council.</p> <p>About \$26,000 in equipment costs have been recorded, generally this ranges from training courses (skills like Kayaking and first aid for about \$4,000), winches and trolleys for moving equipment (\$5,500), storage such as shelving and door sliders (\$12,000), Kayaks (\$5,000), safety equipment (\$2,400), boat care equipment/fuel tanks (\$900) and radios (\$2,000).</p> <p>Financials have now been provided, they show a surplus for 2023 and fairly high current assets with some sign of struggling to cover these costs.</p> <p>The applicant is contributing \$2,000 and expecting an income of \$4,000 (\$2,000 from term fees and \$2,000 from fundraising). Note that some of the equipment is noted as being six years old, so term fees likely could contribute a higher amount. They have not sought other funding</p> <p>If this isn't funded the purchases will not go ahead. They have stated they need \$15,000 to cover essentials (more than the round limit, so assuming this is the \$10,000 requested + income + organisation contribution).</p> <p>Recommend a contribution towards higher priority items in line with available funding.</p>	Existing equipment needs to be maintained for a club to continue delivering the activity. Recommend contribution as allowed to some of the higher priority equipment (primarily the Kayaks).	\$10,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00

LG2418-204	Waiheke Musical Museum Charitable Trust	<b>Instrument Maintenance and Tuning</b>  <i>2 Korora Road, Waiheke Island, Auckland</i>  06/05/2024 - 30/04/2025  Towards piano tuner from 6 May 2024 to 30 April 2025	Arts and culture  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to have a piano tuner travel to Waiheke each month and tune two of their pianos and fix any other issues. † Aligns with purpose: culture and arts – creating a sense of identity and cohesion that reflects the island's identity. † The expected reach is 3,000 people over the course of a year to free and paid concerts, with an estimated 75% from Waiheke. No Māori outcomes identified. † Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was for chair replacement for \$10,000 in the last grant round. † Financials show 22/23 and high current assets with a neutral balance over this period. † The applicant is not contributing financially and has not sought other funding. † If this isn't funded the project will not continue, meaning the group would only tune the piano for monthly ticketed concerts, not for visitors. † Priority is lowered with ticketed events. † The applicant was funded \$10,000 in the last grant round so I could see this amount being decreased, but recommend funding in line with SME comments and reducing as needed.	The Waiheke Musical Museum is a well-established community museum with a collection of rare instruments they care for. They run community tours, programmes and host performances to activate the collection and engage with local and regional audiences. † They are requesting funding to cover cost of tuning 2x of their main instruments by a trusted and skilled piano tuner who they have existing relationship with. Skilled instrument tuners are hard to come by, so it is understandable that the museum are not able to procure this service on the island. † The museum is wanting to tune the two instruments more regularly (on a monthly basis), to enable visitors to play the instruments, enabling more community participation and engagement with the collection. † This application somewhat supports the local board priority - 'create opportunities for community connectedness'. There is a case for preserving and maintaining this collection of instruments gifted to the local community, and allowing opportunities for local community to participate through being able to play these instruments is a benefit. † I would recommend a partial contribution of \$3840 towards the piano tuning fee only - excluding the travel time allowance.	\$5,340.00	\$3,840.00	\$0.00
LG2418-205	Omiha Welfare & Recreation Society Inc	<b>Tennis Court Resealing</b>  <i>9 Valley Road Omiha Waiheke Island</i>  01/05/2024 - 01/08/2024  Towards tennis court resealing at 9 Valley Road	Sport and recreation  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to repair or replace the tennis court at the Omiha Welfare and Recreation Society. † Aligns with purpose: recreation and sport – helping our communities lead active and healthy lifestyles. † The expected reach is 50 people per five months with 95% from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through participation. † One grant requires additional information (QR2418-107). The last grant funded was towards the petanque court for two grants of \$1,500 and \$2,000 in August of 2023. † The court resealing was also funded \$4,000 by the local board but this amount was returned in 2022 as it was unable to raise the remaining \$20,000 needed to finish the project. Since then the applicant has found a cheaper quote. † Financials show high current assets and small surpluses over 22/23. † The applicant is contributing \$5,000 and has not sought other funding. † If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead. With partial funding it will not go ahead. † Due to the tight budget we are unlikely to fund the full amount, likely leading to another situation where the funding is returned if we support a partial amount. Recommend decline based on this.	There are nearby council run tennis courts at the Onetangi Sports Park though this does give an additional area for this locally. With the round budget this seems hard to support.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

LG2418-206	Pasifika Digital Knowledge Trust	<p><b>Empowering New Zealand's seniors through digital literacy and inclusion.</b></p> <p><i>The project will be managed at Level 2/7 Hall Street, Pukekohe 2102, New Zealand</i></p> <p>10/05/2024 - 30/11/2024</p> <p>Towards digital literacy for seniors project</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>The applicant is seeking funding to run a digital literacy programme for seniors. This seems to involve workshops and a podcast.</p> <p>Note: The applicant has accidentally put in that they were seeking a grant from Franklin board, on contacting them they have said this application is for Waiheke. They have also said they are working on a multiboard application which they had this confused with.</p> <p>The expected reach is 10 people over the course of 6 months from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through course content.</p> <p>The applicant only has one previous application to Auckland Council and that was for the Franklin board which was declined.</p> <p>Quotes have only been provided for \$3,300 of the cost, a recording studio hire for a podcast.</p> <p>No financials have been included, which is required.</p> <p>The applicant is contributing \$3,000 and has not sought other funding.</p> <p>If this isn't funded the project will go ahead. A minimum of \$5,500 is required for partial funding.</p> <p>Applicant is not based on Waiheke and has not shown strong local ties.</p> <p>Recommend decline in line with SME comments.</p>	Recommend decline - Waiheke already has digital literacy programmes available through local organisations.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
LG2418-207	Waiheke Island Supported Homes Trust	<p><b>Garden Shed Project for Garden to Table Initiative</b></p> <p><i>Waiheke Island Supported Homes Trust, 55-59 Bay Road, Ostend, Waiheke Island, Auckland 1081</i></p> <p>01/07/2024 - 01/07/2025</p> <p>Towards garden shed kit set and installation at 55-59 Bay Road</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>The applicant is seeking funding for a garden shed in order to store tools and seeds for the Garden to Table programme which has 10 residents of their rehabilitation programme growing and managing a garden.</p> <p>Does not have strong alignment with purpose: the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment. There is alignment with some of the more community focused purpose.</p> <p>The expected reach is 10 people from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through participation and fundamental practice of this project.</p> <p>Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was towards a garden manager for this project in September 2023.</p> <p>Financials show fairly high assets.</p> <p>The applicant is contributing \$3,400 and has not sought other funding.</p> <p>Recommend contribution in line with SME comments.</p>	WISH Trust's is seeking a shed for it's successful garden to table project, which the local board has previously supported with a grant for compost bins. Garden to Table benefits residents by supplying fresh veggies for the tangata whaiora/residents, and some of them also work in the garden. It aligns with local board priorities around sustainability and diverse participation. The application is for the total cost of a shed from Placemakers and is a relatively expensive option. I recommend the local board makes a contribution to the project and the Trust could consider community fundraising or drawing on its reserves for the difference.	\$9,997.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00

LG2418-208	<b>Waiheke TV Archive under the umbrella of Waiheke Community Cinema Trust</b>	<b>Waiheke TV Archive (Continued)</b> <i>Waiheke Island</i> 29/02/2024 - 29/08/2024 Towards wages for the Waiheke TV Archive project from 1 May 2024 to 29 August 2024	Arts and culture <i>Eligible</i>	This project is around digitalising/ creating youtube and facebook presence of the content of Waiheke TV from as old as 1933. The applicant is seeking funding for the cost to maintain the project over the next seven months which is , including the addition of a DVD cleaning expert who can make the DVDs accessible to extract information off. ‡ Aligns with purpose: culture and arts – creating a sense of identity and cohesion that reflects the island’s identity. ‡ The expected reach is 1,000 over the course of a year from Waiheke. Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was towards this project, specifically wages and a special screening for \$4,000 in May 2023. ‡ The applicant is not contributing to this project and has not sought other funding. ‡ If this isn’t funded the project will not continue. \$9,000 has been stated as the minimum funding required to maintain this as a resource. ‡ Wages are a low priority. ‡ Note: Applicant has put their starting date as 29 February 2024 which is retrospective. Without the retrospective amount (project start date as 1 May), this would be a request of about \$7,500. ‡ If something else sees decreased funding we could fund up to the \$1,600 suggested by SME comments, otherwise sticking with the decline.	Project assistant is known to me. ‡ The project idea is strong and has the potential to uplift community, foster sense of identity, pride in community. It’s a great initiative to preserve and maintain this digital archive. However, not enough information has been provided from the applicant around the timeline and milestones. The bulk of the requested amount is for contracted hours of a project assistant \$7600 which is essentially OPEX - a lower priority for this board.‡ ‡ The applicant is not contributing any of their own resources to this initiative, nor have they sought any other funding. It seems they have also not explored opportunities for collaboration and partnership with the library. ‡ Further breakdown of budget for the Project Assistant, timeline, milestones would be useful to understand how this project will be managed. ‡ I would be comfortable recommending only the cleaning/extracting from DVDs portion of the project \$1600. However, as the applicant has stated that the minimum amount required for project to go ahead would be \$9000, I do not recommend funding this project.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
LG2418-210	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b>	<b>Waiheke Playgroup</b> <i>Old Blackpool School Hall, Rata Street, Blackpool, Waiheke Island 1081</i> 01/06/2024 - 30/06/2025 Towards venue hire, replacement sandpit cover and sand at Old Blackpool School Hall from 1 June 2024 to 30 June 2025	Community <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding for the venue hire of Blackpool Hall, which is a grant they have applied for several times. They are also looking to renew the sand in the sandpit and get a cover for it. ‡ Aligns with purpose: social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community. ‡ The expected reach is 100 people from Waiheke and expecting to increase. Māori outcomes through some use of Te Reo in lessons and resources. ‡ Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was \$1,000 towards venue hire in February of 2023. ‡ Financials show 22/23. Current assets show some need and there wasn’t a large deficit or surplus over this period. ‡ The applicant is contributing \$4,000 and has \$8,000 in other funding (what this is towards isn’t stated, likely the overall costs of the playcentre during this time). ‡ If this isn’t funded the project will not go ahead, no plans for partial funding have been given. ‡ Recommend funding in line with SME comments, as mentioned this group applies fairly frequently and it is difficult for continued support. The sand has been something we have confirmed can be sourced from Auckland Council instead.	Waiheke Playgroup has been operating for many years and provides an opportunity for young families to meet and support one another. It aligns with the local board outcome area of a resilient and connected community, and can help to reduce social isolation. ‡ Although the Playgroup recently increased its fees, it is challenging to cover costs and keep the sessions affordable. The Playgroup is reliant on grant funding and it would be good to see them look at other fundraising options. ‡ Suggest a grant towards venue hire at Old Blackpool School, noting that the local board provides this grant annually and that there may be another way to support this cost such as reduced venue hire fees for this group.	\$6,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00

LG2418-212	<b>Rape Prevention Education Whakatu Mauri Trust</b>	<b>BodySafe</b> 11 Donald Bruce Road, Waiheke Island 02/09/2024 - 13/12/2024 Towards travel costs and wages at Waiheke High School from 2 September 2024 to 13 December 2024	Community Eligible	The applicant is seeking funding to deliver BodySafe programmes to Waiheke High School with the aim to prevent sexual violence and promote health. Aligns with purpose: young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood. The expected reach 250 people from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through participation. The group has been successfully funded by other board areas, but has not applied to the Waiheke board previously. Financials show the 22/23 period. Current assets are high with a surplus over this time period. The applicant is contributing \$9,831 and has not sought other funding (note primary funding is from central government grants for service delivery, application is likely for shortfall). If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead. With partial funding it will be scaled down. Quotes have not been provided, only an overall budget which does lower priority. Group is located off island and will travel in, reducing priority (travel costs of \$1,000 requested). Seems strongly supported from SME comments, does lack some information for our grants but happy to support full funding recommended.	The Bodysafe programme works with young people to prevent sexual violence by teaching positive relationship skills, rights and responsibilities. This programme has previously been successfully delivered at Waiheke High School with very positive evaluations from students. It shows clear Māori and youth outcomes, and enables diverse participation by being delivered at school. The application is supported by a letter from the school's senior leadership team. It aligns with local board plan outcome "Youth are valued and have opportunities to thrive".	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	\$0.00
LG2418-213	<b>Waiheke Primary School</b>	<b>Garden to table</b> Waiheke Primary School, 26 Sea View Road, Waiheke Island 12/02/2024 - 07/06/2024 Towards wages at Waiheke Primary School from 1 May 2023 to 7 June 2024	Community Eligible	The applicant is seeking funding to restart the Garden to Table project, this application does not give much information, but from other applications: This involves taking garden food from harvest to cooking, eating and then composting to show students the entire food cycle. Some alignment with purpose: the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment, but mainly seems community and education focused. The expected reach 90 people over two school terms from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through participation and concepts taught. Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was towards the purchase of a marquee shelter for \$4,000 in 2019. I believe this project has been funded under a different applicant previously (Tanya Batt or Waiheke Resources Trust) however I cannot find the details. There is also a separate project by the same name also applying. Financials show 21/22 and high current assets. There was a large deficit over this period, but is less informative since it isn't from 22/23. The applicant is contributing \$1,300 and has not sought other funding. If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead. With partial funding they will apply for other funding. Quotes have not been provided, only a word document with the names and amounts (\$25 an hour for Tanya Batt and Hadas Ore). Applicant has given a starting date of 12 February which is before the project to start date of this round. This would be equivalent funding of \$1,250. The applicant has also applied for the Love Food Hate Waste Auckland Council regional grant which will be decided in April for the same costs. I've contacted the team managing this to let me know if they fund it. Note: Applicant has stated a start date before this round closes, so has been adjusted. The time reduced should be kept in mind.	Waiheke Primary delivers it's own Garden to Table programme (not connected to the WISH Trust application or to the GTT Trust). Students are actively involved in the programme, along with parent volunteers, however Tanya Batt and Hadas Ore are paid to support the programme as teachers do not have capacity to lead this work. This programme does not receive MOE funding. Garden to Table aligns with the food resilience objectives in the WLB Climate Action Plan and teaches tamariki lifelong skills related to gardening and healthy food preparation.	\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00

LG2418-215	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre</b>	<b>Waiheke Island Playcentre Outdoor Playhouse</b>  <i>Waiheke Island Playcentre, 5A Albert Crescent, Ostend, Waiheke Island</i>  06/05/2024 - 21/06/2024  Towards shipping cost and playhouse kit set at Waiheke Island Playcentre	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to purchase an outdoor playhouse. This is a 1.8mx1.8m small building. Some aligns with purpose: recreation and sport – helping our communities lead active and healthy lifestyles. The expected reach is 50 people (enrolled tamariki and open day attendees). Māori outcomes through participation. Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was towards dangerous tree removal and septic tank access in May of 2023 for \$2,000. The quote for shipping is only an high estimate currently given, the applicant is still checking for lower costs. Financials show high current assets. The applicant is not contributing to this project and has not sought other funding. If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead. They have said this is the minimal amount needed and partial funding will not help (though shipping costs seem variable). This doesn't seem the highest priority for this round and could consider reducing to a smaller contribution if others need funding. For now recommending towards kitset as suggested in SME comments.	Waiheke Playcentre is entirely volunteer-run by local families who design and deliver learning activities for the tamariki. Playcentre supports the local board's priority to develop community capability and capacity, and build local resilience. It creates an important community for whanau and builds connectedness and resilience as they support each other.  Playcentre has applied for a playhouse to support imaginative play and the values of whānaungatanga and manaakitanga. The application states Playcentre are look at alternative, cheaper transport options so suggest funding for the playhouse kitset only.	\$2,945.00	\$2,195.00	\$0.00
LG2418-216	<b>Mobility Assistance Dogs Trust</b>	<b>Mobility Dog placement</b>  <i>Waiheke</i>  01/05/2024 - 30/09/2024  Towards salary from 1 May 2024 to 30 September 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding for the salaries involved in workers getting a mobility dog to a client on Waiheke, such as face to face meetings and ongoing support. This fund gives a proportion to the Placement and Applicant coordinators. The expected reach is six people from Waiheke. No Māori outcomes identified. This is the first time the applicant has applied to the Waiheke local board. Financials show 22/23 and show some need of funding. Current assets are high but the wages would challenge them. The applicant is contributing \$9,399 and has not sought other funding. If this isn't funded the project would go ahead. With partial funding they would seek other funding. Wages and off island providers are low priorities. Recommend decline in line with SME comments.	Mobility Assistance Dogs Trust is applying for wages to support the placement of an assistance dog for a disabled person living on Waiheke. The application doesn't state what financial contribution the person will need to make, or whether a local board grant will make a difference to this.  Whanau receiving assistance dogs often need to fund the cost of the dog. Assistance dogs can be life-changing for a disabled person and their whanau, and there is an alignment with the local board's priority to support diverse participation and inclusion.  However operational wages are a lower priority for local board grants and the project has low reach (one family).	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

LG2418-217	<b>Waiheke Island Dirt Track Club</b>	<b>Road spill water Drainage Project</b>  <i>Waiheke Dirt Track Club, 2 O'Brien Road, Omiha, Waiheke</i>  01/06/2024 - 31/07/2024  Towards earth mover hire at Waiheke Dirt Track Club from 1 June 2024 to 31 July 2024	Sport and recreation  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to cut drains in order to prevent water run off from O'Brien Road, allowing the dirt track club to operate all year round. Aligns with purpose: The environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment † The expected reach 50 people from Waiheke. No Māori outcomes identified. † Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was for \$4,000 in July of 2021 for a fireworks display, though this was not uplifted. † Financials show the group could not cover this cost, though it is only a bank statement, not a financial report so other information might be missing. † The applicant is contributing \$5,000 and has not sought other funding. Income towards this is \$5,000 from other fundraising (social club, event days and fireworks). † If this isn't funded the project won't continue and it seems it will not continue with partial funding. † The round is oversubscribed and this isn't an urgent need. The group hasn't been funded for quite some time, however we don't have the funds to support. Recommend decline.	The club does still have access to the track outside of rainy seasons, this is a nice to have but not a priority. Recommend funding only if round is undersubscribed.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
LG2418-218	<b>Waiheke Health Trust</b>	<b>Health Improvement Consultation Room at Ostend Medical Centre</b>  <i>Ostend Medical Centre, 9 Belgium Street, Ostend, Waiheke Island 1081</i>  20/05/2024 - 03/06/2024  Towards improvement of the rear room at the Ostend Medical Centre from 20 May 2024 to 3 June 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to improve the rear room at the Medical Centre, this involves patching holes, plastering, painting, installing shelves and electrical work. Aligns with purpose: social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community. † The expected reach is 2,980 people (time frame for this has not been given, likely per year or total lifetime). Māori outcomes through participation. † Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was towards a vaccine fridge in July of 2023. † Financials show 21/22 so are less accurate. They show a loss over this period but current assets could cover this cost. † The applicant is contributing \$1,000 and has not sought other funding. † If this isn't funded the project would not go ahead. With partial funding they would seek volunteers to do the work. † Recommend contribution in line with SME comments.	The project aligns with the WLB Plan outcome "A healthy and supportive society, where people feel there is care, respect and all people are valued". Although WHT has funding for a Health Coach and to provide free health improvement services, they don't have a suitable space to see patients. The service takes a holistic approach to wellbeing and targets people experiencing mental health challenges or social isolation. The proposal is a relatively low-cost way to utilize existing space and improve the experience for patients.	\$7,960.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00



LG2418-220	<b>Maria Betania Salas</b>  	<b>Hermanas Migrantes</b>  <i>Waiheke Sustainability Centre, 1A Mako Street, Oneroa, Auckland 1081</i>  06/05/2024 - 20/08/2024  Towards venue hire, catering, petrol and stationary at Waiheke Sustainability Centre from 6 May 2024 to 20 August 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding for a support group for mothers and people working in child care (with a focus on migrants) to create bonds with each other. This seems to be a workshop typed event. ‡ Aligns with purpose: social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community. ‡ The expected reach is between 10 and 50 people from Waiheke over the course of three months. No Māori outcomes identified. ‡ This is a first time applicant to Auckland Council. ‡ Quotes have not been provided for petrol (\$100 so a low worry). The catering is in two lots, one individual catering for an event (\$480) and the other assorted countdown items (\$1,364.68). ‡ The venue hire isn't confirmed and they have given three locations: Sustainability centre (\$360 total), Fossil Bay Yurt (\$600) and Old Blackpool School Hall (\$1,050). They have set Old Blackpool Hall on their quotes, so the total cost could be \$700 lower. ‡ The applicant is contributing \$1,600 (unclear towards what) and has not sought other funding. ‡ If this isn't funded the project would go ahead. With partial funding the applicant has said the minimum would be payment for the venue hire. ‡ This could be funded as low as \$360 for the cheapest option for venue, however happy to fund \$1,000 in line with SME comments.	Hermanas Migrantes is a new group set up to support migrant women, especially mothers. They're seeking support for venue hire, materials and food for their workshops and group meetings. The group is meeting a need to bring together people from different migrant backgrounds for mutual support.  The group is for women but family gatherings are included in their plan. The project aligns with the local board priority to create opportunities for community connectedness.  The application states that funding for venue hire is a priority, with the group being able to supply their own materials and food. The group could also consider holding some events at the library community room.	\$3,809.26	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
LG2418-221	<b>Motutapu Restoration Trust</b>  	<b>Purchase of tools for weed control and nursery maintenance</b>  <i>Motutapu, Hauraki Gulf</i>  02/05/2024 - 30/06/2024  Towards tool and tool belt purchase	Environment  <i>Ineligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to purchase tools for their volunteers to use in weeding Motutapu. ‡ Aligns with purpose: The environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment. ‡ The expected reach is 150 volunteers annually with 15% from Waiheke. Māori outcomes through working with ‡ Previous grants accounted for Ngāi Tai ki Tāmaki. ‡ The applicant has not applied locally before and will generally be funded through the Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant. ‡ Financials show 22/23 and deficits over this period, though current assets are still high. ‡ The applicant is contributing \$55,016 to other costs from other funders, but nothing specifically towards these tool costs. ‡ If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead. They have suggested \$644.20 as a partial funded price for ten sets of tools. ‡ Note: This application would normally go to the environmental round. ‡ Applicant has applied for under the \$2,500 round limit so is ineligible. Recommending the applicant applies in the April Quick Response instead.		\$1,813.61	\$0.00	\$0.00

LG2418-222	Waiheke Dirt Track Club	<b>Waiheke Dirt Track Club Free Family Fireworks Display</b>  2 O'Brien road, Omiha, Waiheke, 1081  01/11/2024 - 09/11/2024  Towards fireworks display costs at 2 O'Brien Road from 1 November 2024 to 9 November 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	<p>The applicant is seeking a contribution towards the costs of a three hour annual fireworks display at the Waiheke Dirt Track Club.</p> <p>Aligns with purpose: social cohesion – ensuring a resilient and connected community.</p> <p>†</p> <p>The expected reach 600 people from Waiheke. No Māori outcomes identified.</p> <p>†</p> <p>Previous grants accounted for, noting the last grant was towards this for \$4,000 and was cancelled (2021). The applicant also has another grant in this round for drainage. †</p> <p>Financials show the group could not cover this cost, though it is only a bank statement, not a financial report so other information might be missing.</p> <p>†</p> <p>The applicant is contributing \$5,388 and has not sought other funding.</p> <p>†</p> <p>If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead. With partial funding they will seek to fundraise.</p> <p>†</p> <p>This is a highly contentious event within the board, recommend the contribution in line with SME comments on reducing local firework displays.</p>	<p>The Dirt Track Fireworks is a beloved community event that is usually well attended by people of all ages. Concerns have been raised by Native Bird Rescue and other groups as to the environmental impact of fireworks, however safety is a high priority for the Dirt Track and public fireworks displays may reduce the number of private fireworks in the community.</p>	\$10,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00
LG2418-224	Waiheke Adult Literacy Inc	<b>Waidrive lessons for Waiheke High School</b>  The Learning Centre, 2 Korora Rd, Oneroa, Waiheke Island  29/04/2024 - 06/12/2024  Towards wages, insurance, fuel and vehicle costs from 1 May 2024 to 6 December 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	<p>The applicant is seeking funding for the overall costs of driving lessons at Waiheke High School.</p> <p>Aligns with purpose: young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood.</p> <p>†</p> <p>The expected reach 50 people, 10 of these with five hours of driving lessons and 40 students with two hours of rode code tuition. No Māori outcomes identified.</p> <p>†</p> <p>Previous grants accounted for. This project was last funded in October of 2022 for \$2,000.</p> <p>†</p> <p>Financials show 21/22 so are less useful. The profit and loss balance out over this period and current assets are very high, showing little need.</p> <p>†</p> <p>The applicant is contributing \$325 and has not sought other funding.</p> <p>†</p> <p>If this isn't funded the project will not go ahead, with partial funding less students would be supported.</p> <p>†</p> <p>There is a fee of \$80 to attend this, lowering priority. Wages (\$1,925 of the total) are a lower priority.</p> <p>†</p> <p>Recommend funding in line with SME comments.</p>	<p>Waiheke Adult Learning is continuing to support Waiheke High School Gateway students to gain driving license. Working with the high school enables WAL to support students who would not otherwise be able to access driving lessons. The project shows good evidence of collaboration and best practice, as WAL has a qualified driving instructor and works with the school and AA to develop their programmes. There is a small fee that covers assessment and all the lessons provided. Gaining a driving license has been shown to assist with employment opportunities, increase road safety and prevent youth entering the justice system. The project aligns with the local board plan objective "Youth are valued and have opportunities to thrive".</p>	\$2,875.00	\$2,875.00	\$0.00

LG2418-225	<b>Waiheke Island Toy Library Incorporated</b>	<b>Supporting our community volunteers to run an effective sustainable service</b>  <i>The Waiheke Toy Library, 6 Hamilton Road, Surfdale, Waiheke Island 1081</i>  01/05/2024 - 31/07/2024  Towards iPad, Samsung Galaxy, data plan, training, lock box and playpen purchase at 6 Hamilton Road from 1 May 2024 to 31 July 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to increase their ability to attract volunteers. This happens in two parts: - More technology in order to make the work easier such as onboarding videos and use of tablets - Playpens to make it easier for visiting children Some alignment with purpose: the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment, as the toy library reduces toy waste/plastic use. The expected reach is 250 people per year with 90% from Waiheke. No Māori outcomes identified. Previous grants accounted for. The last grant funded was \$2,000 in January of 2023 for toys, wages and a toy scanner. \$3,500 is towards training on how to take and edit videos Financials show that current assets would struggle with these costs with small surpluses each year. The applicant is contributing \$300 and has not sought other funding. If this isn't funded the project would continue, with partial funding they would seek to purchase one tablet/data plan and one safety pen, with half funding being a minimum to continue. Priority is lowered due to participation cost (around \$10-15 per month). Recommend decline in line with SME comments for a future better quality application.	Waiheke Island Toy Library is looking for ways to make it easier for members to volunteer and to better support their volunteers. This is an important goal, however it is not clear how the items applied for will achieve this goal or whether the committee has consulted with toy library members for feedback about this.  I'm not convinced that onboarding videos is the best way of recruiting volunteers - personal support and connection is more likely to engage and retain volunteers. There may also be more cost effective ways of achieving their goal of better internet connection (eg ethernet cable or wifi extender). I would not recommend sourcing playpens from Dick Smith. I would encourage the committee to review their plan and come back to the local board once it's more refined.	\$7,285.63	\$0.00	\$0.00
LG2418-226	<b>Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth</b>  <i>Youthline House, 2 Owens Rd, Epsom, Auckland</i>  01/05/2024 - 31/12/2024  Towards Youthline operational overheads from 1 May 2024 to 31 December 2024	Community  <i>Ineligible</i>	The applicant is seeking a contribution towards the overheads for running the Youthline service on Waiheke, this included a wide range of costs, from training and clinical supervision, to phone service and data costs. Aligns with purpose: young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood. The expected reach is 250 people from Waiheke. Māori outcomes throughb participation and training. One previous grant needs more information (QR2318-213). The applicant is contributing \$308 and has not sought other funding (for the specific Waiheke section). If this isn't funded the project will continue based on other funding. Wages are a proportion of this and low priority. The last grant funded was in August of 2023 for \$500 which was also towards these costs, meaning this is ineligible. Recommend decline due to funding this year.	Youthline is a well-resourced organisation, I recommend local board support if funds are available as the application aligns with the local board priority to support youth. Few local services are available.	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

LG2418-227	<b>Waiheke Community Childcare Centre Incorporated</b>	<b>Maintenance on rainwater collection services and water conservation</b>  <i>Building owned and run by The Waiheke Community Childcare Centre at 3a Donald Bruce Rd.</i>  01/05/2024 - 31/07/2024  Towards plumbing system upgrade at 3a Donald Bruce Rd from 1 May 2024 to 31 July 2024	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to help replace 70% of the plumbing system and improvement to the secondary water tank as the current system is leaking. ‡ Does not strongly align with stated purpose: the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment. Their rationale is that this will reduce water waste which while helpful, does not strongly benefit the environment like many other projects. ‡ The expected reach is 48 people annually from Waiheke. The centre as a whole has Māori outcomes, but less so for this project. ‡ One previous grant unaccounted for ( <b>QR2318-211</b> ). The last grant funded was replenishing the sand pit in January of 2023 for \$1,288. ‡ Financials show 21/22 lowering accuracy. There is a surplus over this time period and current assets are very high, lowering priority. ‡ The applicant is contributing \$378 and has not sought other funding. ‡ If this isn't funded the project will still go ahead with the applicant will analyse the leaking and figure out the highest priority area and have said 50% is the minimum amount of funding this could continue with.	The application does not show strong alignment with local board priorities for grants. WCCC has accumulated surpluses that could be used for this type of necessary building maintenance. Recommend decline.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
------------	--	--	----------------------------------	---	--	-------------	--------	--------

## Multiboard

MB2324-216	<b>Age Concern Auckland Trust</b>	<b>How much does society value the wisdom of our elders?</b>  <i>57 Rosebank Rd, Avondale, Auckland</i>  01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025  Towards wages at 57 Rosebank road from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding for the wages of a manager for their intervention services which help elders who are victims of abuse. ‡ The expected reach is 1,600-2,000 people. ‡ Financials show high surpluses for 22/23 and high current assets, lowering priority. ‡ The applicant is not contributing financially and will be using COVID response funds for the remaining \$62,352. ‡ If this isn't funded the project will go ahead, plans for partial funding are seeking other funders. ‡ Note: have removed Orakei and Waitemata from assessment as those LBs do not have a second Multi-board round this financial year. Have changed the total amount from \$60,118.00 to \$57,571.00 ‡ Waiheke Local Board sees 1.7% contribution and is requested \$1,019.00. This is below the minimum for this grant round so is ineligible. ‡ Aligns with purpose: community elders – meeting the needs of the ageing population. ‡ The applicant has not successfully applied to Waiheke local board previously. ‡ Recommend decline, under the minimum round amount, does not show local benefit well.		\$1,019.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	---	--	------------	--------	--------

MB2324-222	<b>Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust</b>	<b>Paper4trees Auckland</b> <i>Auckland preschools and schools</i>  01/04/2024 - 31/08/2024  Towards cost of native trees and classroom recycling bins to deliver Paper4trees Auckland from 1 April 2024 to 31 August 2024	Environment  <i>Eligible</i>	Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust is requesting total of \$36,959.60 to deliver Paper4trees Auckland project. This includes: \$25,597.60 to buy native trees and \$12,115.48 for classroom recycling bins.  Paper4trees is a waste minimisation and tree planting programme that helps schools separate their paper and cardboard from the rubbish. Applicant provides a 30L recycling bin to every classroom. As a reward for recycling (which is logged via an online account) they gift the preschools and schools registered in programme free native plants. There are in total 780 preschools and schools registered in the programme, 6,740 trees and 1026 bins to be purchased,  Expected reach is 93,625 people. They have been applying to individual local boards but in average the approval rate is not high (34% of applications are approved)  The total cost of the project is \$63,081.16. Financials show stable surplus made in year 2023 and 2022. The majority revenue are from providing service.  The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Other source of funding has not been sought.  If this isn't funded, or only part of the project can be funded, project still goes ahead with number of trees and bins they supply.  Waiheke Local Board sees a 64% benefit of the total (noting this is over 100% and likely not realistic) and \$737.35 requested, which is under the round minimum and ineligible.  Aligns with priority: the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment. The applicant has seven local preschools/ schools registered to their programme.  Previous grants to the Waiheke local board have been declined.  Recommend decline. Under round minimum and does not show local benefit well.		\$737.35	\$0.00	\$0.00
MB2324-231	<b>Every Body is a Treasure Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Every Body is a Treasure Experience</b>  <i>Usually the projects happen in Libraries, Community Arts Centres, and schools</i>  01/04/2024 - 28/02/2025  Towards facilitator costs from 1 April 2024 to 28 February 2025	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding towards the facilitator costs for three types of workshop: - Finding Venus which is a body positivity event for women with photography for an exhibition - Rainbow Challenge - a arts programme supported by Rainbow Youth - Create Happy Media workshops - teaching compassionate journalism to schools  The expected reach is 2,000 people, with 30 people per workshop. Māori outcomes through codesign and participation.  Quotes only show an overview of the project, no breakdown per area or subject, lowering priority.  Financials show the 22/23 period and a small deficit and high current assets.  The applicant is not contributing towards this project and has \$16,700 in other funding. Priority is lowered as there is a \$10 participation fee and an expected income of \$3,600  If this isn't funded the project would continue, with partial funding the scale would be reduced and the Finding Venus workshops are the first that will be reduced.  Waiheke Local Board sees 45 benefit and has \$4,000.00 requested.  Aligns with purpose: young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood  This group has not applied for a grant from Waiheke previously.  Wages are a low priority and it is not clear what the local benefit will be.  Recommend decline, does not show strong local benefit and wages are a low priority.		\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

MB2324-250	<b>Big Buddy Mentoring Trust</b>	<b>Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives</b>  300 Great South Road, Greenlane, Auckland  30/09/2024 - 30/08/2025  Towards accommodation, radio advertising, mentor manager wage and volunteers psychological screening for programme delivery from 30 September 2024 to 30 August 2025	Community  Eligible	The applicant is seeking funding from 19 local boards: \$20,000 for accommodation, \$4,000 for radio advertising, \$100,000 for two mentor manager salary, and \$5,000 for psychological screening of 50 volunteers † Big Buddy matches volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14 who do not have a dad in their lives. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. † The expected reach of this project is 900 people Project location: 300 Great South Road, Greenlane † Financials show they are running in a deficit in year ended 2023. Large amount of funding accumulated in the same year. † The applicant is not contributing towards the project † Applied \$45,000 from Foundation North, \$50,000 from Lottery, \$9,000 from AELB, \$10,000 from BlueSky Trust, all pending. \$20,000 from TTCF approved. † If not funded or part funded, applicant will seek for other funding source to continue the work. † Waiheke Local Board sees 5% benefit for \$6,500.00 requested. † The accommodation is off island and lower priority. No island centric approaches have been mentioned. † They have not applied for Waiheke before. They are requesting even amounts from each board suggesting an approach of seeing where they can get funding. † Recommend decline, does not show strong local benefit and the round is oversubscribed.		\$6,500.00		\$0.00
MB2324-293	<b>Young Workers Resource Centre</b>	<b>Workplace empowerment education for young workers</b>  Etu office, 646 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051  01/05/2024 - 20/12/2024  Towards wages for employing an education coordinator	Community  Eligible	The Young Workers Resource Centre are requesting \$10,000.00 from ten local boards, towards workplace empowerment education for young workers, from 1 May 2024 to 20 December 2024. Through their education programmes, thousands of young people will be more prepared for the workforce. † Application is incomplete in its current state. † This application is specifically for covering part of the wages for their Education coordinator based in Tamaki. Expected reach is 3,500. † Group are contributing \$6,000 towards the project and have sought a mixture of approved and pending funding of \$53,500 from various funding organisations. The group expect an income of \$6,000 through workshop fees. If not funded fully, the project will still go ahead, but the education coordinator will be hired on a fixed term basis. The group need a minimum of \$45,000 (through all funding sources, as LB application is only \$10,000), for the project to go ahead. † Even though request is towards salaries, the group still needs to provide some sort of proof of expense, such as an employment agreement. Group also need to provide more information regarding financial statements, at least a balance sheet. † Group have not stated reach or amount requested from each local board area. † Minutes provided say "specifically, funds will contribute towards a review and overhaul of the YWRC education services and resources." There is no mention of wages or employing someone. † Applicant has not divided spending between the boards and shows no unique options for Waiheke. Recommend decline.		\$1,000.00		\$0.00

MB2324-299	<b>Feelings for Life Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Kaiako Hauora Central Programme</b>  <i>Five Knots Tamaki Yatch Club  30 Tamaki Drive, Orakei,  Mission Bay 1071, Auckland</i>  01/06/2024 - 01/07/2025  Towards venue hire, catering, wages, resources and graphic design at 30 Tamaki Drive from 1 June 2024 to 1 July 2025	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	The applicant is seeking funding to run a mental health and wellbeing project that supports teachers and tamariki. To do this they are running in person and online workshops and these are the costs to run them. † Aligns with purpose: young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood. † The expected reach is 50 people over the course of a year. Māori outcomes through course material. † This is a new applicant to Auckland Council funding. † Financials show a surplus over the 21/22 period (less accurate) and current assets that could cover this cost at a struggle. † The applicant is not contributing financially and has \$500 in other funding. They expect an income of \$1,250 which lowers priority. † If this isn't funded the project will go ahead. They have stated the minimum viable funding is the full amount though. † Waiheke Local Board sees 25% request for \$3,412.00. No specific Waiheke information given.  Lacks any specific local options. Recommend decline.		\$3,412.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
------------	---	--	----------------------------------	---	--	------------	--------	--------



8th April 2024

Since our last meeting in August, we've achieved key steps in our plan to 'activate long-term rentals on Waiheke':

- Brought on a General Manager – Damian Sycamore – to lead up strategy, operations and 'doing'.
  - Was engaged through late-2023 on 10-15 hour weeks.
  - Since 2024, is now working 25-hour weeks.
- Door-knocked 250 Waiheke properties recording 'usage' of each:
  - Long-term rentals on the island account for between 12-18% of properties. Considering 35-40% of NZers rent, this means Waiheke has a huge deficit of long-term rentals – having only 30-50% of what would be proportionally required.
  - The statistical significance of this survey is only +/- 10% at this stage.
- Identified, Healthy Homes'd and property managed 3 **new** long-term rentals, placing young local families into each.
  - Damian has spent approximately 150 hours on this, with a gross return to date of \$390.
  - Standing up a new and compliant Property Management service had considerably front-ended cost. We expect the ratio (of cost to return) to get better, but this is not intended to be a profitable service.
- Conducted 4 additional Healthy Homes checks for property owners that were considering renting their properties out for long-term.
  - This service was (and will remain) un-charged.
- *Almost* completed the pre-construction and consent phase of 2 x 1-bedroom units on Ostend Rd, both of which will be managed by WCHT for long-term rental.

Additionally, we have:

- Connected parties and facilitated the relocation of a character villa to a new site on-island (that would have been otherwise demolished).
- Met with and introduced ourselves to the majority of Housing Stakeholders on-island.
- Conducted assessment on behalf of Habitat for Humanity to renovate unhealthy property using co-ordinated community labour, volunteers and Habitat for Humanity's grants for low-incomes

Strategies for FY2024

- Complete door-knocking / data collection to upgrade statistical significance to +/- 5%
- Use door-knocking exercise to activate more long-term rentals on the island by providing an effective and encompassing service: pre-tenancy (Healthy Homes assessment, project management, consultation) through to full and compliant property management
- Finish the project management of the 2 unit development on Ostend Rd (resulting in 2 more affordable rentals in to Waiheke's stock)



# WAIHEKE COMMUNITY HOUSING TRUST

- Organise and coordinate monthly meetings with Waiheke Housing Stakeholders, with a focus on:
  - Ensuring everyone is aware of efforts and delivery of all other stakeholders
  - Galvanising stakeholders to assist each other in achieving outcomes
  - Producing an accordant and community-led strategy for Housing on Waiheke
  - Preparing realistic advocacy objectives for the Unitary/HGIDP review
- Establish a fortnightly presence at the Ostend Community Market to propose and discuss community-led solutions to Waiheke's housing crisis (such as a Community Land Trust)
- Use all of the above to find high-need people and facilitate Habitat for Humanity home improvement projects

As of today, WCHT's funds are fully-committed:

- OpEx to paying Damian Sycamore - our GM - on a fixed term contract until September
- CapEx - finishing the 2 unit development on Ostend Rd
- Please see attached WCHT Budget showing Capital, Income, Forecasted Income and Costs for the 2024 Financial Year.

KPIs for FY2024

- Door-knocking survey to a statistically significant 1000 homes
- 5 more long-term rentals activated
- 3 low-income renovations completed on behalf of Habitat for Humanity
- Accordant Waiheke Housing Strategy published and actioned

We seek funding from the Local Board to continue this work, using the independent skills and experience of our WCHT GM, trustees and advisors to help push strategies into actions.